MacWEEK

02.19.96 | *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* | VOLUME 10 NUMBER 7

High anxiety

OpenDoc developers counter fears with optimism

See Solutions, Page 31

ClickWorks, Scitex's foray into multimedia territory, will use a Finder-like metaphor for organizing media and defining behaviors.

Scitex to venture into multimedia authoring

By Kelly Ryer

The next object-oriented multimedia-authoring tool may come from an unlikely source. Its developer, Pitango-MPS, is an Israeli division of Scitex Corp. Ltd., known primarily for its digital pre-press technology.

Called ClickWorks, the new application is expected to ship in the fourth quarter for less than $1,000. The software, which Scitex will demonstrate at next week's Seybold Seminars Boston 96, will be aimed at publishers looking to repurpose printed materials, the company said.

ClickWorks will use an object-oriented interface to create multi-

See Scitex, Page 62

NEWS ANALYSIS

VRML battle heats up

By Kelly Ryer and James Staten

Netscape Communications Corp. and Silicon Graphics Inc. last week proposed bringing 3-D motion to the Internet in a way that could leave Apple and Microsoft Corp. out in the cold.

The proposal, "Moving Worlds," was presented to the VRML Architecture Group (VAG), last week. The plan, which details processes for animating Virtual Reality Modeling Language (VRML) static models, is supported by more than 50 companies, including Adobe Systems Inc., Intervista Software Inc., Macromedia Inc. and Sony Corp.

The move by Netscape and SGI, both of Mountain View, Calif., has been lauded by the VRML community, including some members of the VAG stan-

See VRML, Page 62

NEWSPAPER SECOND CLASS

OpenDoc hitting stride

ClarisWorks to be a container in '96

By Clifford Colby

With OpenDoc for the Mac now available, Apple has begun to sketch its next moves for the component-software architecture. Claris Corp. this week will unveil an OpenDoc-enabled version of ClarisWorks, sources said, while Apple is at work on several OpenDoc-related initiatives, including the final version of Cyberdog.

Boarding the OpenDoc bus, Claris Corp. said it plans to unveil this week its first application supporting the component technology.

Sources said the company will announce at this week's Macworld Expo in Tokyo that it plans to add container support to ClarisWorks by the end of the year. ClarisWorks will reportedly not be broken up into components but instead will gain the ability to support embedded OpenDoc parts.

"An OpenDoc version of ClarisWorks would be a major boost for the architecture," an OpenDoc developer said. "This would allow third-party developers to work with ClarisWorks. It would be great to plug parts into something we all understand."

Claris declined to comment on

See OpenDoc, Page 62

OpenDoc pieces lining up

January	**OpenDoc 1.0 released**
February	**Cyberdog beta released; OpenDoc for AIX beta released**
March	**OpenDoc 1.1 due**
Spring	**OpenDoc to be bundled with Apple CPUs and OS; will include base parts, such as text, graphics and drawing editors**
	Cyberdog 1.0 due; will include viewers for key OS extensions
	OpenDoc for AIX due
	OpenDoc for Windows 95 and Windows NT beta due
Summer	**OpenDoc for Windows 95, Windows NT due**
Winter	**ClarisWorks to become OpenDoc container**
1997	**Apple to offer OpenDoc-based OS layers for specific markets**
	Apple to integrate OpenDoc into Copland

Minolta copier to widen scope of color output

By Kristin Balleisen

Hoping to break into the color copier big leagues, Minolta Corp. will spotlight an aggressively priced color copier that doubles as a full-bleed tabloid-size printer at next week's Seybold Seminars Boston 96.

Pricing for the CF900, due to ship in May, will start at $24,995. The device will be the first color

See Minolta, Page 64

Minolta's CF900 color copier will do double duty as a tabloid-size printer.

First Java tool for Mac, Roaster 1, a harsh brew

By Dave Taylor

Beta Test

For Macintosh developers eager to join in the fun with Sun Microsystems Inc.'s Java, it's been a bleak winter, with neither a Java-enabled browser nor a development environment available on the Mac platform. But with the recent release of Natural Intelligence Inc.'s Roaster and last week's release of JavaSoft's Java development kit, Mac developers are finally starting to get their hands warm.

We took the Roaster Developer Release 1 for a spin and found it better than using a Windows-based development kit, but it sports a clunky interface that only a hard-core programmer could love. Since our examination, Natural Intelligence posted on-line a 1.1 updater that the company said fixes many of the problems we found in the initial release. (For a list of fixes, see http://www.natural.com/pages/products/roaster/updatenoterdr1.html.)

Nuts and bolts

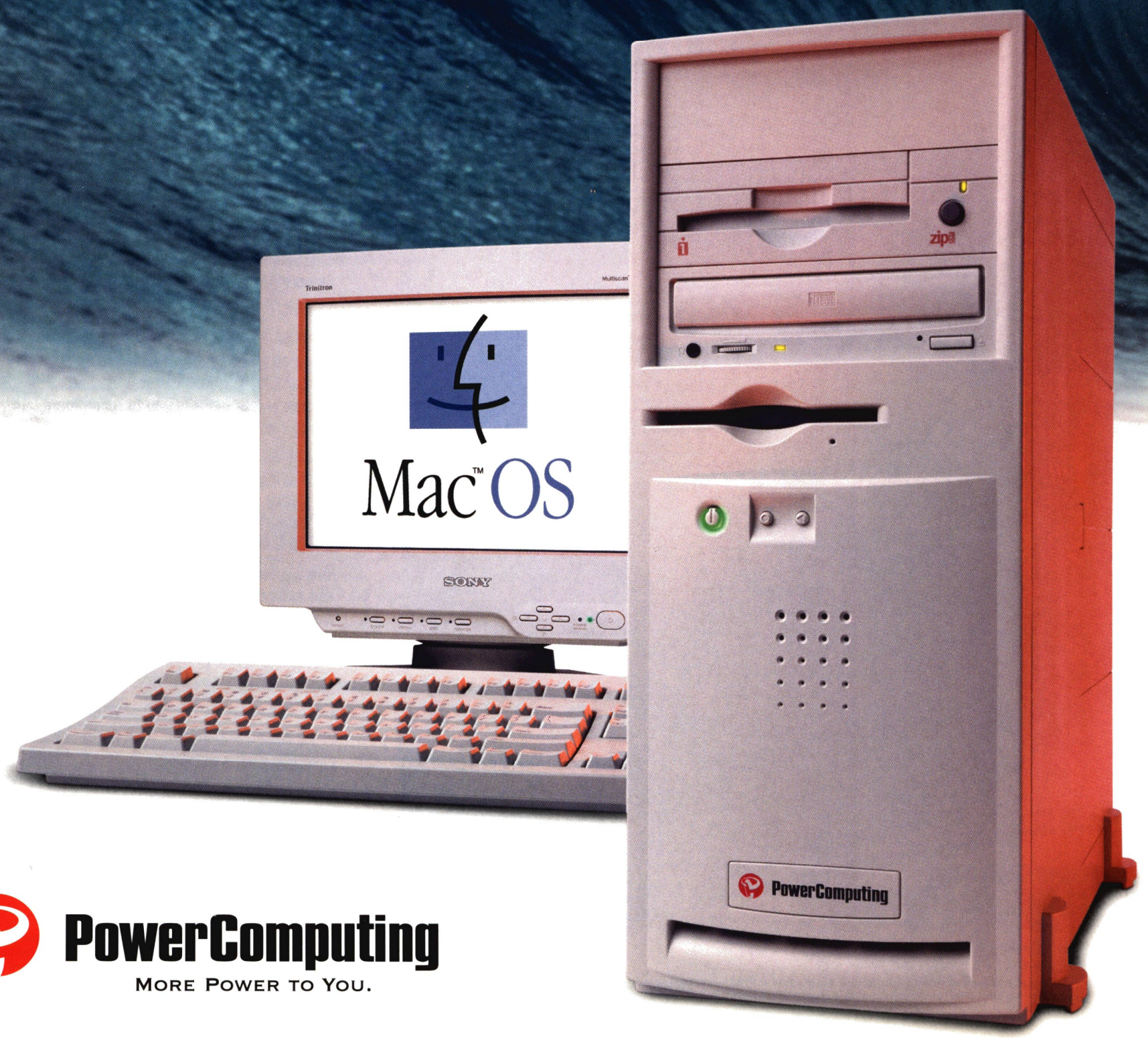
Roaster requires a Power Mac with 30 Mbytes of free disk space and at least 8 Mbytes of available RAM. Natural Intelligence is offering a Roaster subscription plan, in which a $299 purchase

See Roaster, Page 64

INTRODUCING **POWERWAVE** FROM

POWER COMPUTING

DESIGNED TO BLOW YOUR MIND NOT YOUR BUDGET.



PowerComputing

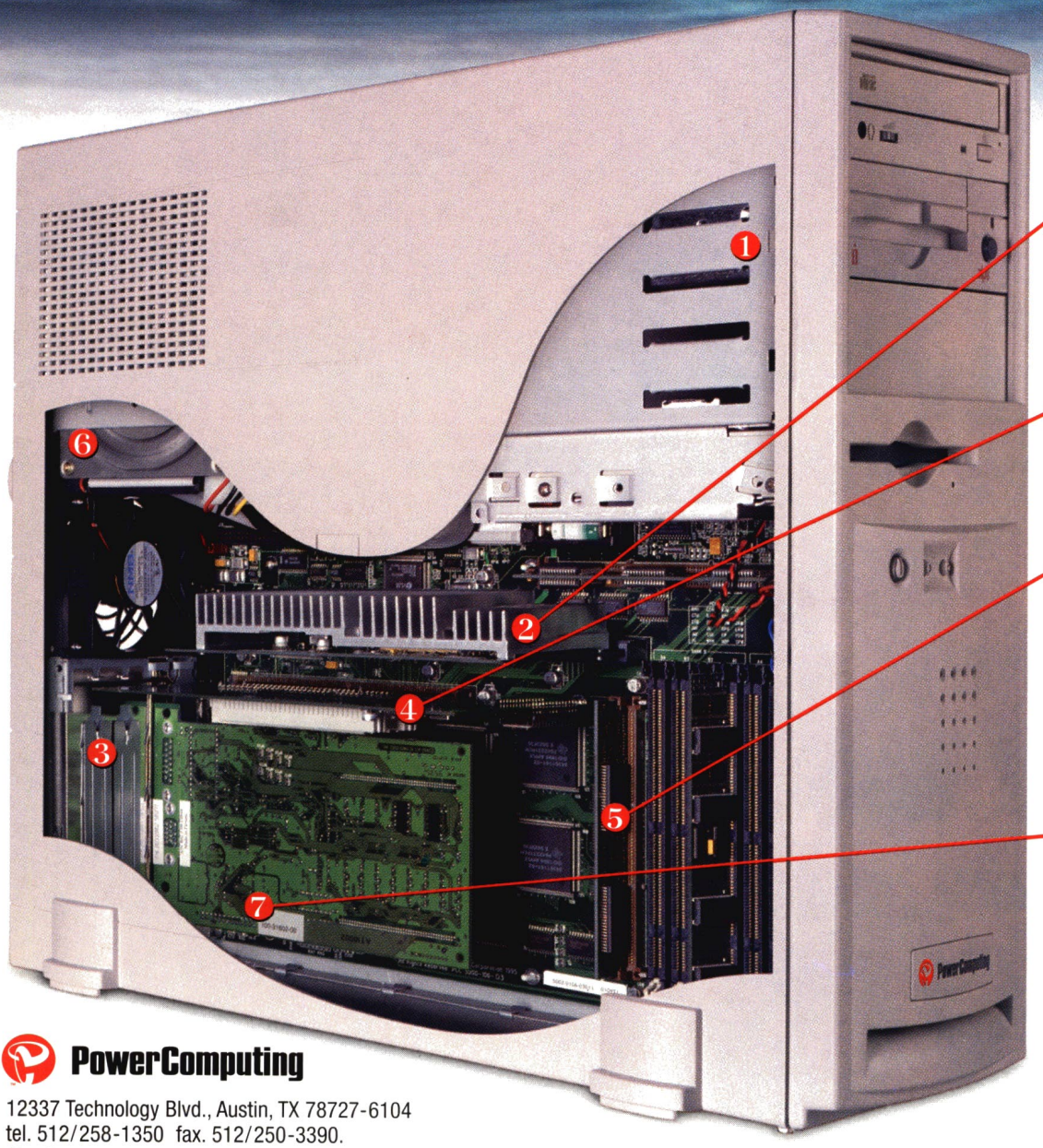
MORE POWER TO YOU.

Power Computing Introduces Fastest MacOS System Ever

150MHz PowerPC 604

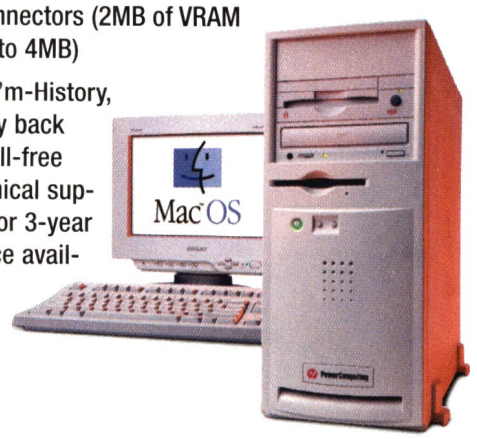
Fast PCI and NuBus Expansion

Accelerated 64-bit PCI Video and Fast SCSI



1. 3 Front Accessible Drives for optional Quad-Spin (4X) CD-ROM, Iomega Zip, Iomega Jaz, or SyQuest EZ-135
2. Easily upgradeable Plug & Play CPU daughtercards featuring the PowerPC 604 at 120, 132 and 150MHz
3. Fast PCI 3-slot expansion

   Need NuBus? Get both PCI and NuBus with Power Computing's STARGATE Choose either 3 PCI slots or 2 PCI and 2 NuBus slots - allows you to reconfigure at any time from NuBus to PCI
4. Eight DIMM slots for up to 512MB of RAM using 64-bit DIMMS with fast interleave memory; Socketable High Performance L2 DIMM Cache Slot allows for either 256K, 512K or 1MB
5. Internal Fast SCSI Bus (up to 10MBs/sec) and external SCSI Bus (up to 5MB/sec) as well as Internal Drive Bays for additional storage
6. Accelerated 64-bit PCI VRAM video graphics card with both Mac 15-pin and SVGA connectors (2MB of VRAM upgradeable to 4MB)
7. Love-Me-Or-I'm-History, 30 day money back guarantee. Toll-free lifetime technical support. 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at only $49.
8.



PowerComputing

12337 Technology Blvd., Austin, TX 78727-6104
tel. 512/258-1350 fax. 512/250-3390.
Check out our Web site: **http://www.powercc.com**
Internet: info@powercc.com

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerWave is a trademark of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the US only and subject to change without notice.

Register to win a PowerWave! http://www.powercc.com

Blow Your Mind, Not Your Budget

POWERWAVE

MacWEEK - APRIL '95

MacUser/ZD LABS
MacUser - AUG. '95

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MW ★★★★
Macworld - AUG. '95

PC MAGAZINE LABS
PC Magazine - AUG. '95

TEST CENTER INFOWORLD HOT PICK
Infoworld - JUNE '95

Editor's Rave!

"Considering the purchase of a PowerMac?...We strongly recommend that you take a serious look at what Power Computing has to offer."
MacUser- Aug 95

"They might as well have come from Apple - the performance and compatibility are that good."
Macworld- Aug 95

"...an excellent Mac alternative, whether or not you are pinching your pennies."
PC Magazine- Aug 95

"Power Computing's systems match their PowerMac counterparts for speed and compatibility and are every bit as good as a dyed-in-the-wool Macintosh."
Infoworld- June 95

"A machine we love even more than the PowerMac 7500 - the PowerWave 604"
Macworld- Feb 96

MW EDITORS' CHOICE MW ★★★★

"The Power Computing PowerWave 604 is a very impressive Macintosh"
New York Times, November 7, 1995

PowerCurve 601/120 Starter
120 MHz PowerPC™ 601+

8MB RAM (256MB Max RAM)
Upgradeable CPU daughtercard
Optional Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
850MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
Built-in Graphics w/1MB VRAM upgradeable to 4MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse
Bundled Software

NEW! **$1899**

PowerWave 604/120 Starter
120MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Desktop Computer Case
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3199

PowerWave 604/120 Home Office
120MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
Internal Iomega Zip™ Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3599

OVER $1200 OF FREE SOFTWARE
*BUNDLED WITH EVERY SYSTEM

Mac OS 7.5.2
Insignia Soft Windows 2.0 60 day trial, Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia, Now Utilities, Now Up-to-Date, Now Contact, Intuit's Quicken, FWB HardDisk Toolkit PE, CD-ROM Toolkit, ClarisWorks, America Online, 250 Bitstream Fonts, Launch CD, US CD Atlas, World CD Atlas, The Animals CD-ROM, Nisus Writer

FREE

PowerWave 604/132 Hot Pick
132 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3699

PowerWave 604/132 MultiMedia
132 MHz PowerPC™ 604

24MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Tower Configuration
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$4299

PowerWave 604/150 Hot Pick
150 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Tower Configuration
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$4799

PowerWave 604/150 XL
150MHz PowerPC™ 604

32MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
15 inch Sony Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
Internal Iomega Zip™ Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/4MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$5899

Service & Support

30 day money back, Love-Me-Or-I'm-History guarantee.
Toll-free lifetime technical support.
1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

Go Configure!

Since Power Computing is the manufacturer, you can customize your RAM, hard drive, video and monitor options – just call.

ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE
1-800-404-7693

PowerComputing™
MORE POWER TO YOU.™

MacWEEK

02.19.96 VOLUME 10 NUMBER 7

4 UP FRONT

Apple licenses brand name for pre-K toys • Iterated tool hastens Web graphics • Adobe ships SiteMill • Mac beta of Java ships • Apple cancels dividend, rewards Amelio

6 NEWS

Dominion's WorkingPapers to tame paper backlogs • Micro Planning adds Power Mac speeds to project-management apps • Storage Beat: Releases from FWB, Direct Connections

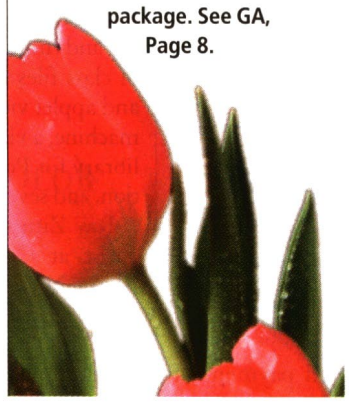
8 GA

Navigator plug-ins wire Web for multimedia • Monaco ships color-calibration suite • Auto F/X tools hone graphics, video • Font Box utility mops up after typeface conflicts

14 GATEWAYS

Mac developers to get bumper crop of programming languages • More ATM cards • Focus On: Are ISDN rate hikes necessary, or are phone companies trying to kill ISDN?

Flights of fancy: Microspot's 3D World is fun and easy to use, but not very useful. See Reviews, Page 23.



Seeing red — and blue and green — is a lot easier with Monaco's color-calibration package. See GA, Page 8.

It's a struggle dealing with quality problems on Macs. See MacInTouch, Page 31.

23 REVIEWS

Microspot USA 3D World: You get what you pay for • Farallon Timbuktu Pro 2.0 adds ARA, IPX support • Data Description DataDesk 5.0 a powerful statistics package

31 SOLUTIONS

Developers have high hopes for OpenDoc technology, but worry that Apple and Mac vendors won't support it through lean times.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

18 Editorial
18 Second Decade
19 Letters
19 Mac Manager
31 MacInTouch
64 StockWatch
66 Mac The Knife

ALSO INSIDE

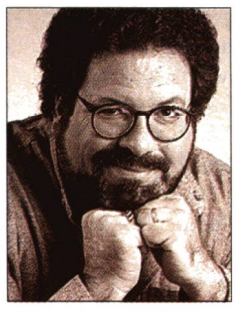
33 Mail Order
46 MarketPlace
65 Advertiser Index
65 Product Index

MACWEEK INSIDER DAVID MORGENSTERN

Toying with Apple

Admiral Gilbert Amelio had been at the helm for only a week when Apple floated a new toy boat. Was it a hot new flavor of Mac? Or maybe it was a feline companion for Cyberdog? Nope, it was branding.

This new idea was not some digitized variation on the latest tribalist twist from fashionable twentysomethings, but the lending of Apple's "character" to other companies' products. The Cupertino, Calif., computer maker will stamp its name and logo on Apple for Kids, a forthcoming line of edutainment devices for preschoolers. The whole kit and caboodle will be developed and marketed by Toy Biz Inc. of New York (see story, Page 4).



Apple's history of standing firm in the face of adversity gives it the bona fides to go toe to toe with branding stars such as basketball great Michael Jordan, legend-before-her-time Liz Taylor and the cast of "Beverly Hills, 90210." They have all moved from mere mortal status to join the pantheon of consumer symbols for rent.

While some may look down their noses at this plan, it has the potential to bolster Apple's bottom line. Unlike computer and PDA products, Apple for Kids will not eat up much of the company's resources, other than the odd legal expense. Not even cloning is as cheap a means for Apple to spread its name throughout civilization.

Unfortunately, any dividends from this branding deal are still fairly far off — the products are not expected to hit the streets for more than a year.

Branding will let Apple move closer to a cradle-to-grave strategy, impressing its multicolored logo more firmly into the next generation's consciousness. Instead of pounding on mom and dad's Mac keyboard and mouse, hopefully the tots will bang away on their own child-hardened technological gizmos. Apple wants to make sure that when children start using real computers they will steer their parents toward the Macintosh or Pippin devices.

The scheme leverages Apple's reputation as the industry leader in both computer usability and education. Would consumers take seriously "My First IBM"? For example, one of IBM Corp.'s holiday print ads for its Aptiva line showed Santa Claus sitting by the fire, forced to enter Unix grep commands to search his database for good children. Obviously, Big Blue still doesn't get it.

Is the world ready for a brisk morning spritz of Apple cologne?

Apple has some small-scale experience with branding: It sells T-shirts and tchotchkes from its company store. Most mainland Mac users are unaware that the company also runs clothing boutiques in Tokyo. Several years ago, I picked up both Apple and Microsoft hand towels at the Tokyo Macworld Expo.

However, the branding game is not a risk-free proposition. If the toys or other products are not quality efforts, Apple's luster could be diminished even further in the public's mind. This could hurt all branded products — Macintoshes and toys. The company will have to keep a watchful eye on the efforts of its partners.

In addition, the masses can quickly grow weary of a popular face, as the cast of the TV show "Friends" reportedly discovered recently.

Given multiple reports of its demise in the media, Apple can certainly use greater visibility, as long as that visibility leaves consumers with a sweet, not sour, taste for Apple.

While the techno toy is the first step, there are plenty of other opportunities for Apple's logo.

Is the world ready for a brisk morning spritz of Apple cologne? Well, we know Bill Gates won't wear it no matter what, but here's my humble suggestion for ad copy that can sell: "A breath of a spring orchard, a splash of silicon spray with a hint of polyvinyl chloride." Make room on the cosmetic counter, Liz, Apple's here.

The Talmud says, "If you must hang, choose a high tree." That seems like good advice for Apple branding. Go for it. □

David Morgenstern is MacWEEK associate editor/news. He invites feedback at david_morgenstern@macweek.com.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of Jan. 1, July 1, Sept. 2, and Dec. 23 and 30, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Second-class postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 410667. Canadian GST registration number is R140496720.

Apple to play in toy biz

Licenses name for pre-K ELAs

By Jon Swartz

After years of being derisively labeled the "toy maker" among personal computer vendors, Apple is taking the plunge into the toy market.

The company last week said it has licensed Toy Biz Inc. to create the new "Apple for Kids" line of "electronic learning aids." The so-called ELAs will be designed, built and marketed by Toy Biz, a New York-based company that has similar deals with Marvel Entertainment Group, Gerber Products Co. and Jim Henson Productions.

The first crop of toys, due next summer for 2- to 6-year-old children, will cost less than $100 each.

Although Apple won't invest any money and will have no role in creating the toys — other than exercising veto power to make sure they meet its quality standards — Apple will receive a payment for every toy sold.

"[The deal] is an extension of Apple's R&D and distribution," said Jon Holtzman, Apple director of entertainment marketing. "We get paid good royalties while gaining expertise in a business we don't know much about."

Holtzman declined to comment on what type of toys are being developed or if Apple plans to sign up additional brand licensees.

Toy Biz Creative Director Avi Arad said Apple's prowess in the K-12 and home markets makes it the premiere brand name for Toy Biz's initial foray in the burgeoning ELA category, pegged at $18.7 billion by the Toy Manufacturing Association in New York.

"Our strength is to take well-known brands and build them into multimillion-dollar, category-specific toy lines," Arad said. "The Apple license offers us an opportunity to build an important brand of learning products and bring the Apple franchise into the youth markets." □

SiteMill URL checker ships

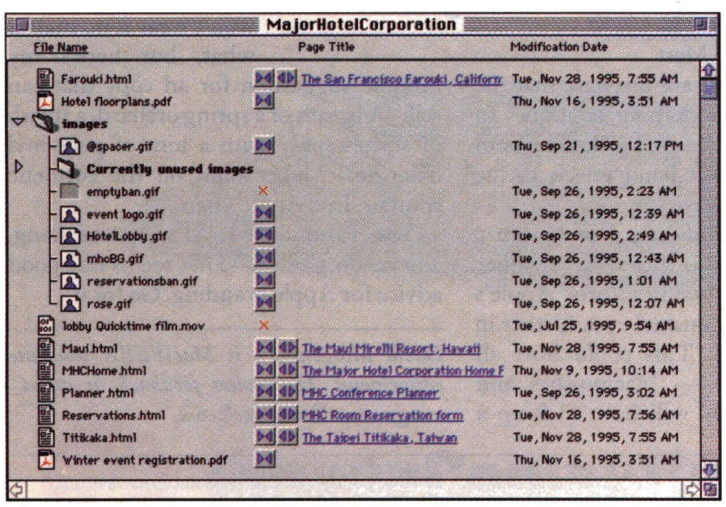
By James Staten

Webmasters perplexed by bad links and missing URLs can now diagnose and repair these problems quickly using Adobe Systems Inc.'s SiteMill, which shipped last week.

SiteMill, $595, is a Web site-management tool that lets users create and edit Web pages and view an entire site to see page links. The program alerts Webmasters to dead links or URLs (uniform resource locators) that do not point to anything and assists the user in reassigning the links. The program also alerts users to pages that are not referenced by other pages on the site and checks links made to resources outside of the main site.

For page editing, SiteMill incorporates the features of PageMill, Adobe's WYSIWYG HTML editor, which is sold separately for $149.

Adobe Systems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., can be reached at (415) 961-4400 or (800) 411-8657; fax (415) 962-2930; info@adobe.com; http://www.adobe.com. □



Dead on the Web: Adobe's SiteMill lets Webmasters see at a glance which pages are linked to each other and which are left hanging.

Apple saves and splurges

By Jon Swartz

Apple has scotched payment of its quarterly dividend because of money problems. But that hasn't stopped it from heaping a generous financial package on Gilbert Amelio, its new chairman and CEO.

According to documents filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission last week, Apple anted up a five-year employment agreement valued at $990,000 a year in annual salary, a $200,000 signing bonus and a $5 million loan. The principle deal will net Amelio $10.15 million, but that figure could balloon to more than $50 million based on the performance of Apple stock and revenues.

On top of that, Apple has agreed to lease Amelio's personal plane for business trips.

Meanwhile, the company — which lost $69 million during its first quarter and is girding for a second-quarter loss that some analysts peg at $150 million — suspended its first-quarter dividend and doesn't expect to declare one "in the near future," the SEC filing said.

Apple said gross margins will continue to decline this spring because of pricing pressures wrought by intense competition in the personal computer industry. The company took a $125 million restructuring charge on Jan. 17.

Apple announced a quarterly dividend of 12 cents per share on Dec. 15. □

Java tool kit for Mac gets beta release

By James Staten

JavaSoft finally gave Mac developers its applet-creation technology last week by delivering a beta of its Java development kit for Macs.

The software development kit, which runs on both 680x0 and PowerPC-based Macs, can be found at http://www.javasoft.com/JDK-1.0/index.html. JavaSoft said the kit includes the Java Byte Code Compiler, AppletViewer for testing and running applets, a database of class files used in the compiler and applet viewer, the Java virtual machine, a virtual machine shared library for PowerPC, documentation, and several sample applets.

Ray Zimmerman, visiting scientist at Cornell University in Ithaca, N.Y., said he is excited that Java is finally available for the Mac. It's "more complete" than Natural Intelligence Inc.'s Roaster Java development environment, he said (see Beta Test, Page 1). "The networking stuff is in there. For example, the AppletViewer has an Open URL command so you can view pages with Java applets in them," he said.

Zimmerman added, however, that Roaster is currently a more robust development environment. "There's no debugger, editor or project manager in [JavaSoft's] kit."

Mac users eager to see Java applets in action will have to download the development kit, since no Java-enabled browsers are available for the platform yet. JavaSoft said it is working on a version of its HotJava browser that will run atop the newly released virtual machine for the Mac. No release date for the product has been set.

JavaSoft, an operating company of Sun Microsystems Inc., of Palo Alto, Calif., can be reached at (415) 960-1300 or (800) 626-5282; fax (415) 473-7104; java@java.sun.com. □

Iterated squeezes images for quick Web downloads

By Matthew Rothenberg

New compression technology from Iterated Systems Inc. promises to let Web users grab high-resolution graphics and video sequences more quickly.

Fractal Imager and Fractal Viewer draw on Iterated's fractal-compression technology, which converts images into an arithmetic formula. The company said its technique offers greater compression than competing technologies that rely on pixel-based images.

Fractal Imager, due in a Mac version by June, compresses files in the company's Fractal Image Format (FIF) from formats such as JPEG, TIFF, EPS, GIF, PICT and Adobe Photoshop. According to Iterated, the software can compress a 2-Mbyte TIFF image to 40 Kbytes.

The software will be $39 for on-line registration or $69 for a package containing a CD-ROM and a printed manual.

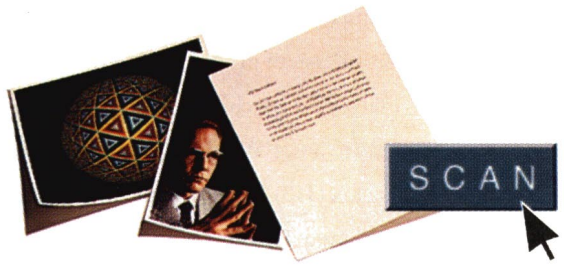
The company in March will offer Fractal Viewer, a free plug-in for Netscape Navigator 2.0 that lets Web clients open and manipulate FIF images. When users open a page with an FIF graphic, the plug-in immediately displays a thumbnail of the image that grows progressively larger as more image data is downloaded.

Once an image is completely downloaded, users are able to zoom in on or blow up an image at any size without pixelization, Iterated said. The technology also lets users preview an image at a specified resolution without downloading the entire image.

In addition, Iterated said it is developing a Mac version of CoolFusion, its video-streaming Navigator plug-in. The software, due in the second quarter, will let users watch animation and video sequences and listen to audio as files are being received.

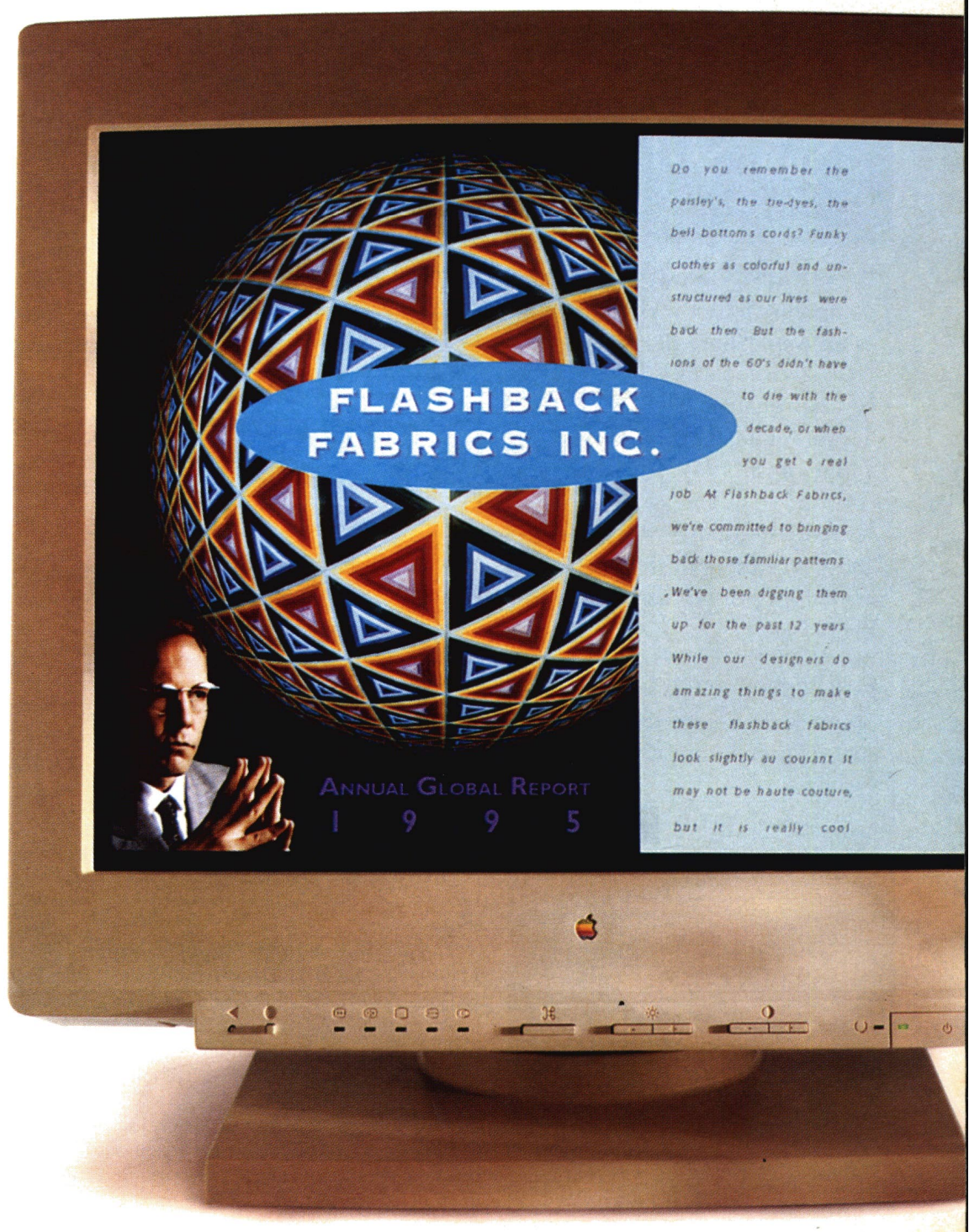
Iterated Systems Inc. of Atlanta can be reached at (404) 264-8000 or (800) 437-2285; fax (404) 264-8300; info@iterated.com; http://www.iterated.com. □

The pen may be mightier than the sword, but the Scanner blows them both away.



THE EPSON ES-1000C BUSINESS COLOR SCANNING SYSTEM. FOR UNDER $849.

What is the most effective way to express yourself? With force? Or with artistry? How about both? The Epson ES-1000C scans text and graphics. It gives you 30-bit color and stiletto-sharp 3200 dpi resolution (400 optical). And Epson's Text Enhancement Technology improves your optical character recognition accuracy. The result? Astonishing image detail and color reproduction. (In other words, designs and layouts that look like you never imagined they could.) Call 1-800-BUY-EPSON ext. 3200, or visit our Web site at http://www.epson.com, and communicate in a whole new way. (Powerfully.)


FLASHBACK FABRICS INC.
ANNUAL GLOBAL REPORT
1 9 9 5
Do you remember the paisley's, the tie-dyes, the bell bottoms cords? Funky clothes as colorful and unstructured as our lives were back then. But the fashions of the 60's didn't have to die with the decade, or when you get a real job. At Flashback Fabrics, we're committed to bringing back those familiar patterns. We've been digging them up for the past 12 years. While our designers do amazing things to make these flashback fabrics look slightly au courant it may not be haute couture, but it is really cool

MacUser RATED 3½ OCTOBER 1995

The ES-1000C comes complete with Xerox Textbridge OCR and Adobe Photoshop LE software so you can start scanning immediately.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

MSRP. PC/Mac configurations. Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the properties of their respective holders. Do not scan published material without permission of the copyright holder. ©1996 Epson America, Inc.

Dominion app masters docs

By Carolyn Said

Stacking up a solution to help small businesses manage reams of paper, Dominion Software Inc. in April will deliver WorkingPapers, a document-imaging system.

WorkingPapers will let users scan documents, perform OCR, organize documents into collections, search documents and share them via any AppleTalk Filing Protocol-compliant server.

The program's OCR capabilities, licensed from Mimetics Corp. of Chatenay-Malabry, France, will allow for either batch or individual document recognition.

Dominion said its collections style will allow users to catalog files on off-line volumes. Files can be searched by name, location, date or any user-determined category.

For documents on a mounted volume, the software will offer both full-text and approximate text search. Approximate text searching, which users can adjust to anywhere from 50 percent to 100 percent accuracy, will minimize the need for OCR cleanup, Dominion said, because it will be able to find words even when they are misspelled.

A page thumbnails feature will provide quick access to any page in a document. Using QuickTime JPEG compression, the software will reduce images to about one-tenth of their original size.

Andras Riedlmayer, bibliographer at the Fine Arts Library at Harvard University in Cambridge, Mass., has been using a beta version of WorkingPapers to scan and archive hundreds of documents about destroyed institutions in Bosnia. "It presents us a very broad range of flexibility," he said. "You can add as much or as little annotation as you wish; you can group documents in collections and even before you do keyword searching you have ready groupings that are easier to examine."

The system will support scanners from many manufacturers, including Fujitsu Computer Products of America Inc., Hewlett-Packard Co., Microtek Lab Inc. and Ricoh Corp.; it will also come standard with an Adobe Photoshop plug-in as well as Twain-compliant scanner modules.

For three months after it ships, WorkingPapers will cost $199; thereafter it will be priced at $299.

Dominion Software Inc. of Newton, Mass., can be reached at (617) 332-1144 or (800) 762-7633; fax (617) 332-5145; dominion@world.std.com; http://www.triplesoft.com/dominion/. □

INTEGRATE MACINTOSHES – with – Sun/SGI/HP

K-AShare – allows Macintosh computers to use a UNIX host as an AppleShare file server.

K-FS – enables UNIX users to access AppleShare volumes on a Macintosh.

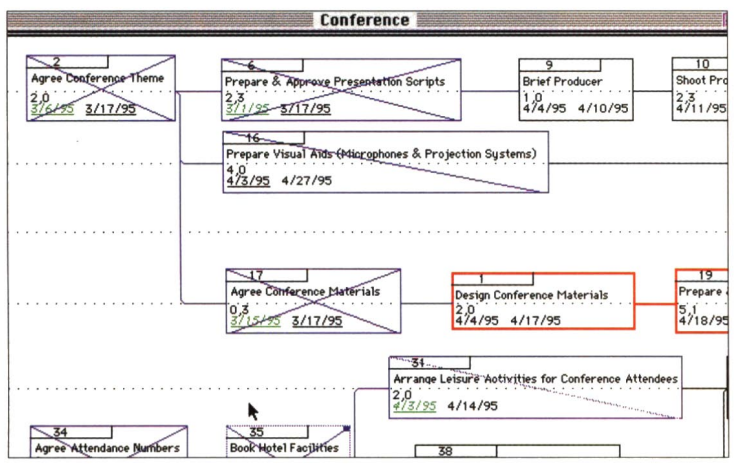
K-Spool – allows Macintosh and UNIX users to share PostScript printers anywhere on the network.

FullPress – offers integrated prepress file-sharing and print-spooling, *including OPI!*

Point and click UNIX GUI...
No additional Macintosh software required!

Xinet
2560 Ninth Street
Suite #312
Berkeley, CA 94710
tel: 510.845.0555
fax: 510.644.2680
email: xinet@xinet.com

Server to the Macs...



In addition to Power Mac-native speeds, Micro Planner Manager 1.4.1 saves users time spent in data entry by advancing tasks automatically.

Micro Planning updates apps

By Jon Swartz

Micro Planning International Inc. this month updated its project-management software lines.

The company said $695 Micro Planner Manager 1.4.1 and $1,995 Micro Planner X-Pert 2.4.1 use native PowerPC code to boost performance. A resource analysis that previously took six minutes on a Quadra 800 now takes one and a half minutes on a Power Mac 6100.

The new versions also optimize project maintenance with an Auto Progressing function, which can reduce data entry up to 66 percent; users now need to update progress information only for tasks that are off schedule.

"[The updates] give me a flexibility I didn't have before," said Dennis Hardle, owner of Hardle & Co., a consulting firm based in Mill Valley, Calif. He said he appreciated the new selective archiving feature that allows modifications to long-range plans without significantly altering the base lines. "I can add or subtract projects to my overall plan, or I can change the time frame on certain projects," Hardle said.

The updates can perform time-analysis calculations automatically or as background tasks.

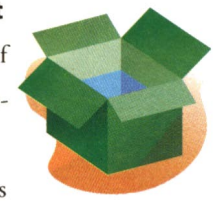
Upgrades to Micro Planner Manager 1.4.1 and Micro Planner X-Pert 2.4.1 cost $149 and $395, respectively.

Micro Planning International Inc. of Denver can be reached at (303) 757-2216 or (800) 852-7526; fax (303) 757-2047; sales@microplanning.com. □

For the record

The 01.29.96 story on VocalTec Inc.'s Internet Phone (Page 16) listed incorrect addresses. They are info@vocaltec.com and http://www.vocaltec.com.

STORAGE BEAT



FWB hammers out update. FWB Inc. of Menlo Park, Calif., recently shipped a free software update for its high-performance RAID Level 5 systems.

Version 1.1 of FWB's SledgeHammer•FT software now offers remote monitoring as well as striping and mirroring. It can also notify managers of system problems via PowerTalk e-mail or Ex Machina Inc.'s Notify! paging software, FWB said. Phone (415) 833-4616; fax (415) 833-4655; sales@fwb.com; http://www.fwb.com.

Full-spectrum DAT. Direct Connections of Eden Prairie, Minn., recently released a Spectra Logic DAT jukebox.

Based on the Spectra 4000/20, the $8,599 system uses a single-drive mechanism and can hold up to 200 Mbytes of compressed data on 20 Digital Data Storage-2 cassettes, Direct said. It comes with Dantz Development Corp.'s Retrospect Remote backup software. Phone (612) 937-6283 or (800) 572-4305; fax (612) 937-6285.

Storage bits and bytes. Unveiling an OEM technology for partisan partitions, **Software Architects Inc.** of Bothell, Wash., recently debuted a floppy divided with both Mac and Windows partitions. The disk shows Mac users a demo for its DOS Mounter 95 utility, while Windows users are presented its Here & Now installer. ... Boosting its share of the drive market, OEM **Seagate Technology Inc.** of Scotts Valley, Calif., this month put the final touches on its buyout of **Conner Peripherals Inc.** of San Jose, Calif. ... Two storage vendors recently opened Web sites. Tape drive and jukebox maker **Advanced Digital Information Corp.** of Redmond, Wash., is now at http://www.adic.com. Maitland, Fla.-based RAID-hardware developer **Distributed Processing Technology Corp.** is at http://www.dpt.com.

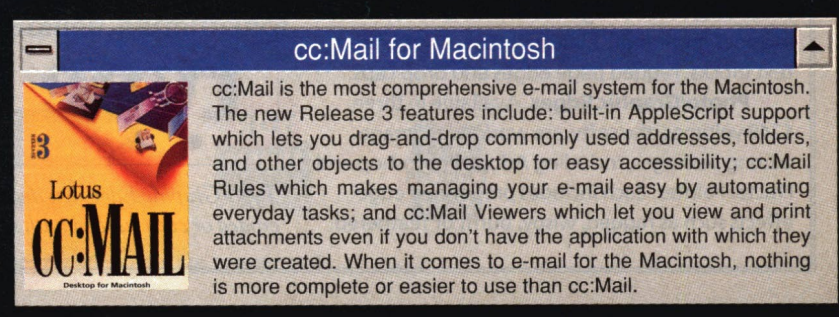
— By David Morgenstern

Lotus

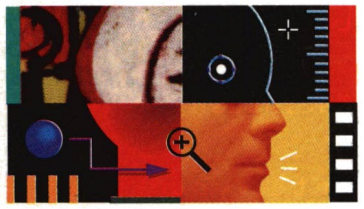
The power of people working together.

Introducing cc:Mail for Macintosh Release 3.0.

Lotus cc:Mail™ for Macintosh® Release 3.0 lets you send and receive virtually anything you can create to virtually anyone, on any mail system, anywhere in the world. It doesn't matter whether other users you talk to work on Macintosh or computers running DOS, Windows, or OS/2.® cc:Mail's 100+ file viewers let you read and print file attachments, developed on other operating systems and platforms. Call 1-800-872-3387, ext. B510* for our cc:Mail for Macintosh demo CD. Or explore Lotus on the World Wide Web at www.lotus.com for more information.


cc:Mail for Macintosh
3
Lotus
CC:MAIL
Desktop for Macintosh
cc:Mail is the most comprehensive e-mail system for the Macintosh. The new Release 3 features include: built-in AppleScript support which lets you drag-and-drop commonly used addresses, folders, and other objects to the desktop for easy accessibility; cc:Mail Rules which makes managing your e-mail easy by automating everyday tasks; and cc:Mail Viewers which let you view and print attachments even if you don't have the application with which they were created. When it comes to e-mail for the Macintosh, nothing is more complete or easier to use than cc:Mail.

*In Canada, call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. ©1996 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. Lotus is a registered trademark and cc:Mail is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. All company names are registered trademarks of their respective companies.



GA

XRES PUMPS UP

Macromedia Inc. this week shipped xRes 2.0, which adds new brushes and file formats. Its street price will be $489.

Navigator modules speed Web multimedia

Plug-ins enable animation, sound

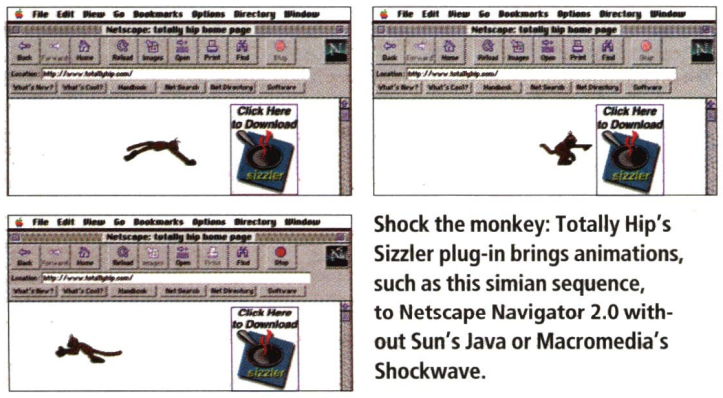
By James Staten

Netscape Navigator 2.0's plug-in architecture has given developers an important new channel for distributing their technology, and these third parties' Internet efforts promise to accelerate innovation in the multimedia market at large.

"In the past few months, Netscape Navigator has become supercharged," said Neil McManus, executive editor of Digital Media, a Seybold publication based in San Francisco.

The plug-ins available now for the Mac let users view compound documents, watch QuickTime movies and animation files, and listen to streaming audio. In the coming months, users will be able to enter multimedia 3-D worlds, view Adobe Acrobat files, and download and manipulate more-detailed but smaller images.

This plug-in system lets developers put their latest innovations into the hands of thousands of users for little cost. The challenge, however, is to convince Webmasters to adopt their competing technologies for their sites.



Shock the monkey: Totally Hip's Sizzler plug-in brings animations, such as this simian sequence, to Netscape Navigator 2.0 without Sun's Java or Macromedia's Shockwave.

Analysts said the first war may come in image compression. Johnson-Grace Co., Iterated Systems (see story, Page 4) and Carberry Technology are among a growing number of companies using Netscape Communications Corp.'s plug-in architecture to distribute competing graphics compressor-decompressors (codecs). All promise better compression than traditional JPEG or GIF file formats but require Webmasters to use proprietary compression engines.

"You have to look at what substantial benefits these codecs provide," said Robert Davis, vice president of marketing and business development for Atlanta-based Iterated. "Do they offer greater detail, the ability to zoom in on the image or pan around in it?

"Ultimately, Webmasters will decide that different methods fit

See Plug-ins, Page 10

Monaco tones up color management

By Matthew Rothenberg

Monaco Systems Inc. in January delivered a new suite of color-calibration tools that support ColorSync 2.0.

MonacoMatch, available now for $7,995, lets users create device profiles for ColorSync, Apple's system-level color-management technology.

The MonacoMatch package comprises:

- **MonacoColor 2.0**, a new version of the company's scan-enhancement plug-in for Adobe Photoshop or compatible applications. The company said Version 2.0 features a larger preview window and enhanced unsharp masking capabilities. MonacoColor sells separately for $895.
- **MonacoExpert**, a software plug-in that lets Photoshop users adjust individual colors in an image. Users can define color ranges and reference colors and select colors by hue, saturation or brightness as well as via a color wheel, slider or numerical values. The software lets users select end points for highlights and shadows and alter the sampling radius of the plug-in's eyedropper tool.

See Monaco, Page 10

Thinking big: The MonacoColor 2.0 component of Monaco's MonacoMatch suite includes a larger preview window and enhanced unsharp masking capabilities.

Auto F/X packages edge into graphics, video

By Carolyn Said

Auto F/X Corp. wants to help designers get an edge on the competition. The company offers an array of tools that add special effects to graphics and video images.

Current packages in the company's Edge Effects line include:

- **Video/Graphic Edges Vol. I**. Priced at $249, the software works with Adobe After Effects and Premiere as well as Avid VideoShop. Containing alpha channel and blue-screen keys for edge masking, it lets users add more than 750 edge effects to video, such as semitransparent, deckled or torn.
- **Page/Edges**. The $249.95 package works with layout or illustration software, including Macromedia FreeHand, Adobe PageMaker and QuarkXPress. It includes more than 1,000 effects, such as edged text blocks, ragged page edges and drop caps.
- **Photo/Graphic Edges**. Available in three $249 volumes, the software works with image-editing packages, including Adobe Photoshop and Fractal Painter. Each includes predefined edge effects such as ragged, wispy, burnt or feathered.
- **Typo/Graphic Edges**. The $199 software, which works with Photoshop, offers more than 10,000 different effects to make type and graphics look weathered, edged, eroded, gritty or chiseled, for example. It comes with modules for applying textures and shadows as well as building clipping paths.

In addition, Auto F/X is readying a new line of effects modules for Photoshop that it described as "interactive special-effects macros." Priced at $99 each, the modules will ship every couple of weeks over the next few months, the company said.

Auto F/X Corp. of Alton Bay, N.H., can be reached at (603) 875-4400 or (800) 839-2008; fax (603) 875-4404; http://www.autofx.com.

Typo/Graphic Edges lets designers make type look roughened, eroded or even rubbed with sandpaper.

New Font Box utility fixes typeface conflicts

By Kelly Ryer

That innocent-looking Fonts folder can hide a variety of evils. Over time, fonts can become orphaned or corrupted, and duplicate fonts can cause problems or waste hard drive space.

Startup Insider Software Co. aims to clean out that Pandora's box with Font Box, a housekeeping utility for fonts.

Via a sequence of dialog boxes, users can instruct Font Box to analyze a hard drive, identify corrupt fonts, eliminate duplicates and fix font IDs. The utility checks for bitmapped fonts that lack corresponding PostScript fonts and vice versa. When the analysis is complete, the software can move verified fonts into either the System folder or a Font Box folder for use with a font-management utility such as Symantec Corp.'s Suitcase.

A $29.95 personal version of Font Box can handle up to 250 font files. (Bold or italic styles of a single typeface, for instance, are counted separately.)

A $69.95 version works on an unlimited number of fonts on all local volumes; a $159.95 professional version works with networked volumes as well. Some versions of Font Box are available on CD-ROM for an extra $10.

Insider Software Co. of Bryn Mawr, Pa., can be reached at (610) 526-0600; fax (610) 526-6667; http://www.theInside.com. □

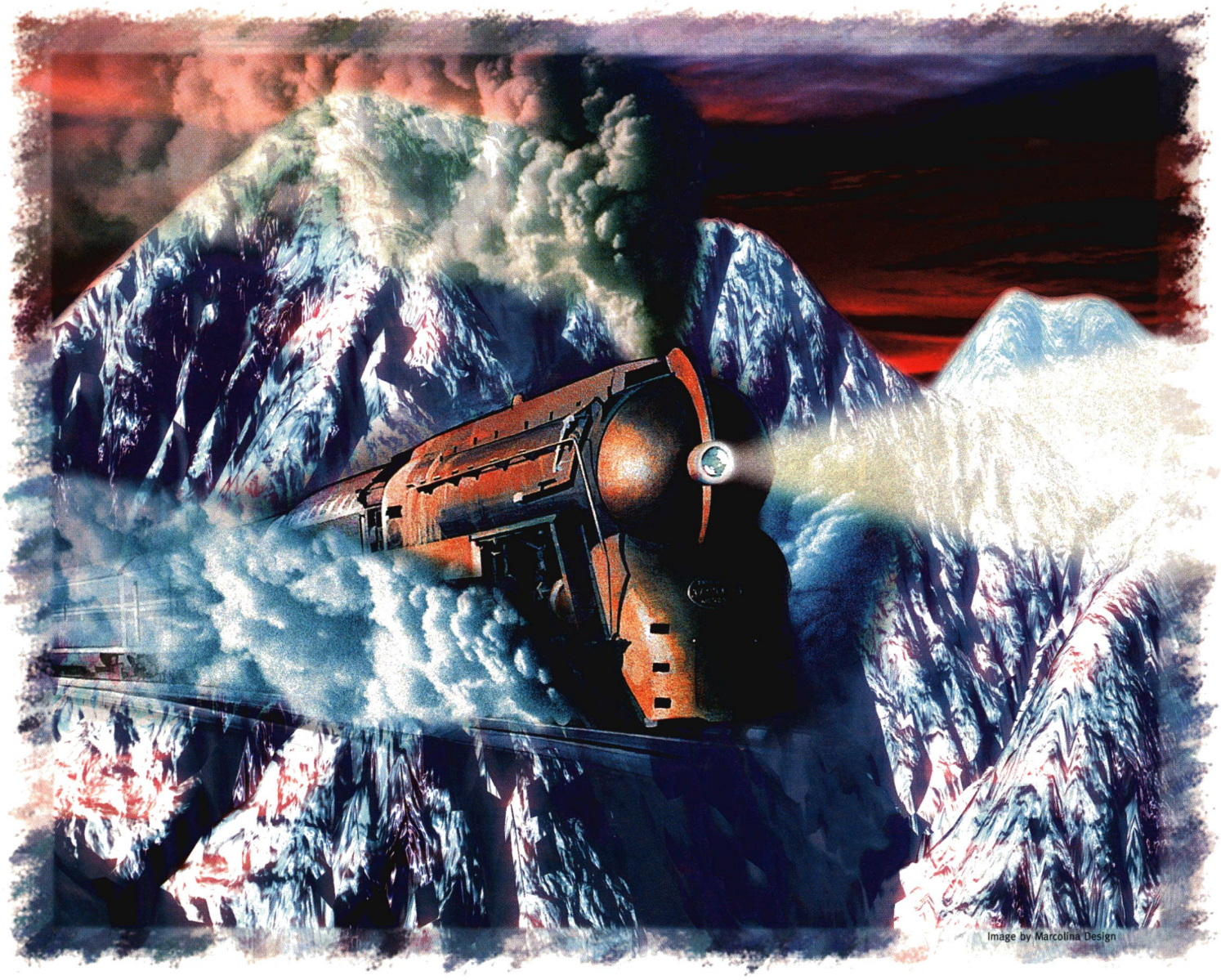


Image by Marcolina Design

Drive a High-Res, Full Page Photoshop Image. Real-Time, Anytime with Genesis MP.

You know the tracks are there even if they're covered under seven feet of snow. You know how to get the job done. You just need more time... or more power. **Power counts.** Especially when you have to produce an image in time to make the last courier. **The less time spent waiting on Photoshop, the more time you have to be creative and still make it under the wire.**

The revolutionary Genesis MP is a powerful new Mac OS system using four of the fastest PowerPC 604 processors available. Now you can drive huge files in real-time rather than just pushing pixels.

Genesis MP runs Photoshop seven times faster than a PowerMac 8100. It's four times faster than Apple's new PowerMac 9500. Even an SGI workstation costing three times as much runs at a fraction of the speed. **Nobody does it faster than Genesis MP.**

In addition to Adobe's Photoshop, After Effects and Premiere, and Strata's Studio Pro, **over 200 Mac software titles for publishing are being boosted to multiprocessing performance.** So, it's time to make tracks. Get a Genesis MP.

Look us up on the Web at http://www.daystar.com or **call us at 800.984.4510** for some hard data on the new line of Genesis MP computers.

DAYSTAR® DIGITAL

Genesis MP: A new beginning in Mac workstation performance.

NewMedia Magazine 1996 Hyper Award

Best New Products 1995 Color Publishing

Best of Byte Show

MacUser Editors' Choice Award 1995 Finalist — Mac OS System

MacUser Editors' Choice Award 1995 Finalist — Breakthrough Product

Hot Product 1995 Electronic Publishing

Computer Artist Top Product 1995

© DayStar Digital, Inc. 5556 Atlanta Highway, Flowery Branch, GA 30542 • Phone: 770-967-2077 • Fax: 770-967-3018

Monaco

From Page 8

MonacoExpert is available separately for $895. A package that includes MonacoExpert, MonacoColor 2.0 and three calibration targets costs $1,895.

▶ **MonacoBatch 2.0**, which adds background batch-processing capabilities to MonacoColor. After users designate a source folder, the software automatically color corrects and separates all files located there and moves the processed image to a destination folder on the Mac or an Open Prepress Interface server.

The new version adds support for selective color correction, including any separation table compatible with Photoshop. MonacoBatch 2.0 sells separately for $1,495.

▶ **MonacoPrint**, a print-profile package that lets users create a correction table for each color output device at a site. The software generates a calibration target from an output device. Users can then read the results with an X-Rite DTP51 Auto Scan Colorimeter, included with the package, enabling the software to create a ColorSync 2.0-compatible profile, a PostScript Level 2 rendering dictionary or a Photoshop-compatible table.

The MonacoPrint package alone is priced at $4,995.

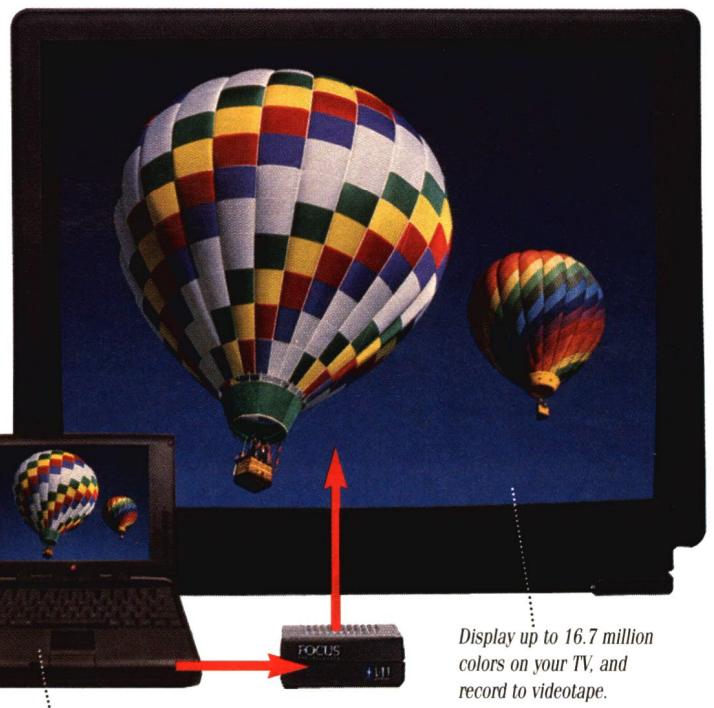
Monaco Systems Inc. of Andover, Mass., is at (508) 749-9944; fax (508) 749-9977. □

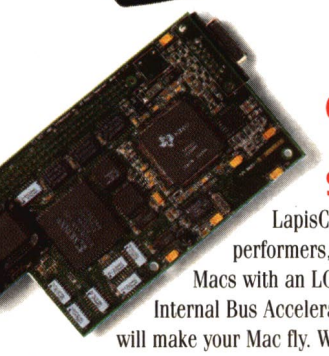
When You Make It To The Big Screen Second Best Is Not Good Enough.

Apple's #1 Choice In Mac-To-TV Interfaces

When Apple needed to ship the best portable Mac-To-TV interface with their Apple Presentation System, they chose the FOCUS L•TV Portable. Simply because presenters, educators and trainers can plug the small, lightweight L•TV Portable into a Mac with video-out capability (including PowerBooks) and instantly have a fast, powerful, big screen multimedia presentation system. Duplicate the Mac screen on the TV or record to a VCR. Flicker elimination software, built-in RCA, S-Video connectors and all cables are included. The FOCUS L•TV internal color card also lets classroom trainers use the TV as a second monitor.

L•TV Portable $229.99
L•TV Portable Pro $299.99
L•TV LC Card $299.99



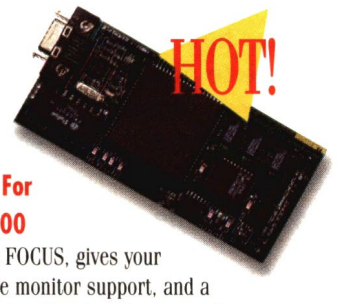


Our Customers' #1 Choice In Big Screen Color Cards

LapisColor Cards from FOCUS are performers, pure and simple. For Macs with an LC-PDS slot, the 64-bit Internal Bus Acceleration on LapisColor cards will make your Mac fly. With up to 3 megs of VRAM, they are favorites with our customers who work with complex graphics or video editing and viewing, and who have no patience to wait for their monitor to catch up with their mind. LapisColor cards are compatible with Apple, Sony, SuperMac, Radius and RasterOps monitors, to name a few. The complete line of LapisColor 24-bit, 16-bit or 8-bit cards work with any LC-PDS slot-equipped Mac.

FAST! 24-Bit COLOR

From $339.00



A Must For New PowerBook 190/5300 Owners!

Combo Video & Ethernet Cards For Macintosh PowerBook 190/5300

The new MV series, exclusively from FOCUS, gives your PowerBook fast 16-bit color for large monitor support, and a *permanent*, built-in Ethernet connection that doesn't use precious PCMCIA slots. The MV family of cards use dedicated video and ethernet controller chips to provide maximum performance. A dual purpose MicroLatch connector cable provides a solid cable link to your network and display.

LapisColor MV8-EN $249.00
LapisColor MV16 $299.00
LapisColor MV16-EN $399.00

Call for more information or the reseller nearest you.

Call for a free product guide

800-538-6000

FOCUS enhancements
networking • graphics • software

INGRAM MICRO · The Mac Zone · Computer Town · MacWAREHOUSE

Plug-ins

From Page 8

different needs, but since all the codecs can be supported at one time through the plug-in architecture, choosing won't be a decision users have to make," Davis said.

McManus agreed, but said users will react to what could be an avalanche of plug-ins by settling on only a few, which will become the standards.

Mac users may have little influence on this process, however. Most plug-ins are not available for the Mac until up to six months after their Windows counterparts.

The following plug-ins are now available for the Macintosh; all are free. A full list of shipping and coming Mac plug-ins, including the URLs (uniform resource locators) where they can be found, is posted in the Resources section of MacWEEK Online at http://www.zdnet.com/~macweek/.

▶ **Totally Hip Software** of Vancouver, British Columbia, now offers a beta of its Sizzler plug-in that lets users play back streaming animation files. Sizzler files are standard PICS files converted into a proprietary format.

▶ **Iván Cavero Belaúnde**, a developer based in Lima, Peru, recently shipped ViewMovie, a QuickTime plug-in that provides an embedded movie player. The plug-in lets Webmasters add to their sites film clips that will play back while being downloaded. Belaúnde said developers can use custom HTML tags that ViewMovie understands to present autolooping clips; movies that double as image maps; dynamic animation files, such as animated buttons and menus; or background music.

▶ **DSP Group Inc.** of Santa Clara, Calif., offers TrueSpeech, an embedded decompression tool that supports streaming audio playback.

▶ **MVP Solutions Inc.** of Palo Alto, Calif., and Bill Tudor, a shareware developer based in Albany, N.Y., have shipped text-to-speech plug-ins. MVP's Talker works with Apple's PlainTalk Speech Synthesis technology. Tudor's Speech plug-in takes advantage of MacInTalk and Apple's Speech Manager. Web-page developers can mark sentences to be spoken using custom HTML tags.

▶ **Tumbleweed Software Corp.** of Redwood City, Calif., has released a plug-in that lets Web users view compound documents saved in Novell Inc.'s Envoy portable document format. Envoy files are highly compressed but preserve the visual formatting and content of documents created using traditional desktop publishing applications, such as QuarkXPress. The plug-in lets users perform text searches and zoom a document.

▶ **Progressive Networks** of Seattle has released the RealAudio 2.0 plug-in for Power Macs only; a 680x0 version is in development. The plug-in provides support for audio streams embedded in an HTML document and streams with embedded cues that can change the visual appearance of the current HTML page. □

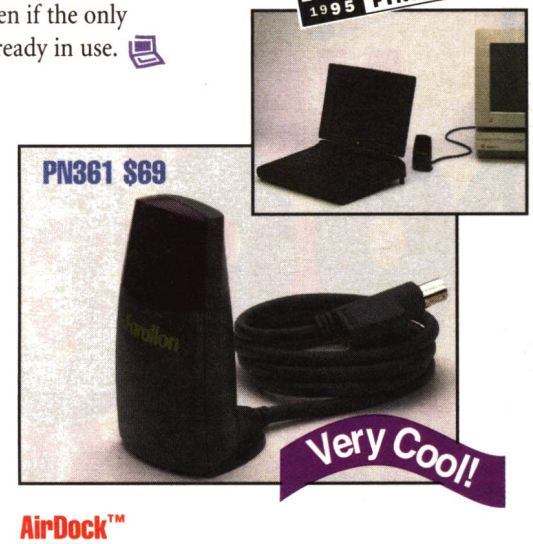
EtherMac™ PowerBook PC Card
Get basic 10Base-T or combo with thinnet (PN595-C) for an easy Ethernet connection for PowerBooks with PC Card slots.

INDUSTRY'S Fastest

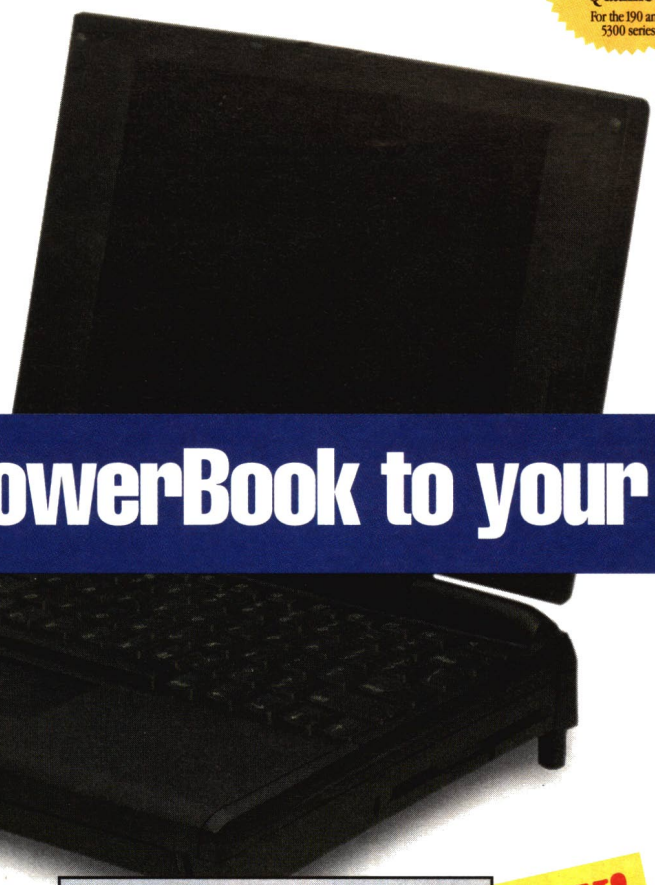
EtherWave® PowerBook PC Card
Award winning daisy-chainable 10Base-T with dual RJ-45 connectors allows you to connect to the network even if the only 10Base-T connection is already in use.

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

Macintosh PowerBook Qualified
For the 190 and 5300 series



AirDock™
Now your infrared-equipped PowerBook can connect to any Mac or the network over thin air at 230kbps—without cables!



Connect any PowerBook to your network today.

EtherWave® PowerBook Adapter
EtherMac™ PowerBook Adapter
Use the DIN-8 serial port to connect PowerBooks without on-board Ethernet to 10Base-T or Thin Ethernet.

EtherWave® Transceiver
Choose daisy-chainable EtherWave for the most flexible way to connect Ethernet-equipped PowerBooks to a 10Base-T Ethernet network.

EtherMac™ Transceiver
These small, low-cost transceivers offer Ethernet-equipped PowerBooks easy 10Base-T or thinnet network connections.

- New PowerBooks with PC Card slot
- PowerBook 100 series and Duos with serial port
- PowerBook 500 series

Whether you've got a brand-new PowerBook (5300 or 190) or an older one, there's a Farallon solution for you. For new PowerBooks with PC Card (PCMCIA) slots, PowerBooks with Ethernet installed, or even older PowerBooks without Ethernet, Farallon has the right connection that will put you on the network today..

All Farallon PowerBook products come with top-rated technical support and a lifetime warranty to guarantee you reliable performance. So when you need any type of connection for your PowerBook, Farallon has an affordable plug-and-play solution for you.

Call now for your free consultation on the best way to hook your book.

Ask for your free copy of Farallon's Network Selector Slide Rule!

1-800-949-7761

Farallon®

http://www.farallon.com/www/pbad.html

Mac OS · LIFETIME WARRANTY · 3Com Parallel Tasking EZ · yes It runs with NetWare

Prices listed are estimated U.S. street prices. America Online and AppleLink ID: Farallon; eWorld ID: Farallon50; Internet ID: info@farallon.com; All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © Copyright 1995 Farallon Computing, Inc. EtherWave® technology is covered by US Patent No. 5,424,708. Other US and international patents are pending.

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC

The Source for SyQuest!

NEW LOW PRICES ON DRIVES!

C104 1800

$199

ClubMac 88MB

MacUser RATED

$349

C104 1801

ClubMac 200MB

ClubMac 105MB

$149

C104 1803

$349

C104 1802

ClubMac 270MB

EZ135 Drive

$219

S198 2001

SyQuest® EZ135 Drive

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Mac™OS COMPATIBLE

SyQuest 5 YEAR Warranty*

FEATURING SyQuest® REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

NEW LOW PRICES ON GENUINE SyQuest Cartridges

Source Code 656326

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

NO SURCHARGE!

- ClubMac hard drives include all cables, cords, leds, and brackets necessary for use with the Macintosh you specify. ClubMac formats all hard drives and installs Apple System 7.1 software, Charismac Anubis Driver, and PowerMerge LE.
- External drives include a Double Shielded, twisted pair 25-50 SCSI cable.
- ClubMac honors all original equipment manufacturers warranties. ClubMac will repair or replace drives at it's discretion. Drives returned within first 30 days of purchase are replaced with a new unit.
- All ClubMac hard drives include a 30 day money back guarantee. Your risk is the cost of shipping.

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

Postscript® Laser Printer...

Only $399

NEC

Silentwriter 640

Adobe Postscript® Level 2 Printer!

6 Pages Per Minute!

While Supplies Last.

For these and other great deals, call for a FREE Subscription to the ClubMac Catalog!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

24 HOURS A DAY OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Features!

- 300 x 300 dpi w/3 level Sharp Edge Technology
- 17 scalable Adobe Type 1 fonts
  35 scalable TrueType fonts - system resident
- 3 MB Memory with FMT
- AppleTalk Interface
- Energy Star Compliant
- Designed for use with Macintosh System Software
- Two Year Overnight Replacement Warranty

POSTSCRIPT®

N027 1001	NEC Silentwriter 640 Printer	$399
N020 1075	NEC Silentwriter Toner Cartridge	$99

Source Code 656326

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

General Sales	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week	(800) 258-2622	
Inquiries/International Sales	M - F 5am - 9pm PST	(714) 768-8130	
Corporate/Education Sales	M - F 5am - 5pm PST	(800) 258-2621	
Customer Service	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 551-6398	
Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 854-6227	
24-Hour Fax		(714) 768-9354	

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

EMAILER UPDATED

Claris has released Claris Emailer 1.0v3; it is available free from Fog City Software at http://www.fogcity.com.

Mac developers get box of tools

Apple, Mainstay update products

By Clifford Colby

Spring may still be weeks away, but a garden of new Mac development tools has already begun to sprout.

▶ **Apple** is now shipping Release 19 of its Macintosh Programmer's Workshop Pro development environment. The new version comes with Apple's C and C++ compilers for Power Macs, MrC and MrCpp. Release 19 also includes a new Code Fragment Manager for 680x0 Macs and SOMobjects for Mac OS, as well as updated versions of MacApp and Power Macintosh Debugger. MPW Pro costs $195.

▶ **dtF Americas Inc.** released a suite of OpenDoc tools for linking applications with databases; the company claims its dtF Database Toolkit is the first shipping OpenDoc application.

See Tools, Page 16

New developers tools on the way

TOOL	AVAILABILITY
Absoft Fortran 90	Midyear
Apple MPW Pro	Now
Black Star Publishing Java compiler	Now
dtF Americas dtF Database Toolkit	Now
EveryDay Objects Internet Authoring Toolkit	Midyear
Mainstay VIP-C and VIP-BASIC	Now
Pictorius ODBC version of Peregrine	March
Quasar Knowledge Systems SmalltalkAgents	First quarter
Willows Software Twin	Second quarter

FTPd becomes NetPresenz

By James Staten

The man from Down Under is throwing a new version of FTPd, his popular shareware Internet server, on the barbie.

Shareware developer Peter Lewis, based in Booragoon, Australia, this month shipped Version 4.0 of the $10 product. Now called NetPresenz, the update adds support for Web CGIs (Common Gateway Interfaces) and Open Transport, plus several bug and interface fixes.

"Three cheers for inexpensive, powerful software," said Steve Maller, free-range programmer for Amalgamated Software Industries of Burlingame, Calif. "The performance is an order of magnitude better than MacHTTP [the shareware predecessor of Quarterdeck Inc.'s WebStar]."

Lewis said he renamed the product NetPresenz to better reflect the program's ability to serve files through FTP, HTTP (Hypertext Transfer Protocol) and Gopher.

Users who registered FTPd after Jan. 1 can upgrade free; those who registered before then can upgrade for $5.

Peter Lewis of Stairways Software Pty. Ltd. can be reached at peter@stairways.com.au; http://www.share.com/peterlewis. □

AutoPay puts sales rep inside apps

By James Staten

Putting a new twist on sales automation, Release Software Corp. recently unveiled a payment tool that can be embedded directly into an application.

Release's AutoPay lets software developers tie their products to an electronic commerce system that allows users to pay for software directly. The AutoPay API can also be used to customize the application. For example, the API can disable certain features until payment is received or limit the amount of time the product can be used before payment is received.

Developers can use AutoPay for more complex payment plans such as per-use fees, which unlocks all of an application's features for a day, month, quarter or year. For more aggressive sales efforts, developers can set AutoPay to detect competing products on a user's hard drive and adjust their product's price to undercut rivals. To

See Release, Page 16

Mac ATM PCI cards to arrive from Fore

By Clifford Colby

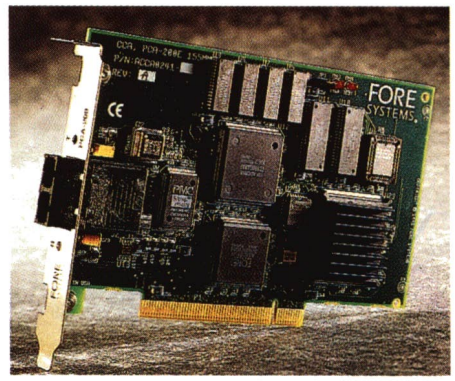
Adding to its growing line of Asynchronous Transfer Mode products, Fore Systems Inc. said it intends to ship by early March two ATM PCI cards.

The ForeRunner PCA-200-EMAC cards will be available in two flavors: one 155-Mbps card will use SONET (Synchronous Optical Network) signaling over fiber-optic cabling and cost $1,195; the second 155-Mbps card will run over Category 5 unshielded twisted-pair copper wire and sell for $995.

The cards will include device drivers for Open Transport 1.1 and will comply with the ATM Forum's LAN Emulation 1.0 specifications.

"I've just started testing the Fore card, and with Open Transport, I'm getting close to 70 Mbps on a Power Mac 9500," said Michael Saverino, vice president of NetSpace Corp., a software development company in Johnstown, Pa. "We are doing a lot of work in networked, collaborative, 3-D modeling, so we need the multicast capabilities, scalability and guaranteed service of ATM."

Fore Systems Inc. of Warrendale, Pa., is at (412) 772-6600; fax (412) 772-6500; info@fore.com; http://www.fore.com. □



Set to tee off: Fore's 155-Mbps ATM cards for PCI Macs will come bundled with Open Transport 1.1 device drivers.

FOCUS ON COMMUNICATIONS

ISDN rate hikes draw protest

By Joanna Pearlstein

In a move ISDN fans and consumer advocates consider a major setback, several common carriers are petitioning to raise rates for ISDN services, citing costs that were higher than expected.

When they first offered ISDN, or Integrated Services Digital Network, phone companies set fairly low prices, hoping a low cost of entry would drive demand. With the explosion of the Internet and increased popularity of telecommuting, the plan worked — perhaps too well.

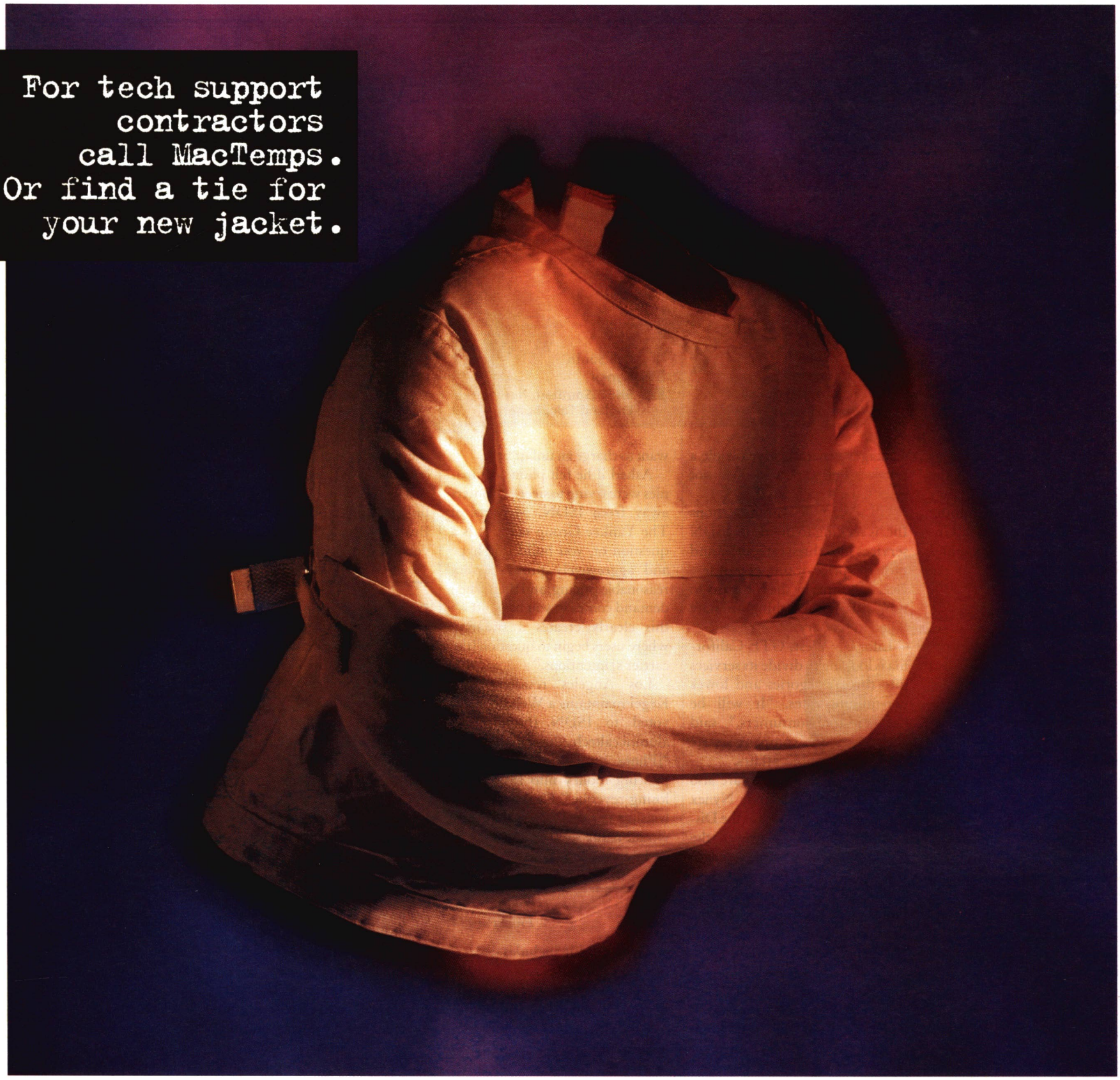
Some users suspect that service providers are really trying to discourage ISDN use by pricing it at rates that, as one user put it, "only the Lamborghini crowd can afford." These users believe phone companies don't want to provide ISDN service because it is expensive and because technologies like cable modems (see 06.26.95, Page 20) and asymmetric digital subscriber line (see 11.06.95, Page 22) may make

See Focus On, Page 16

Common carriers' ISDN prices

COMPANY (LOCATION)	INSTALLATION FEE	MONTHLY FEE	CURRENT COST FOR 50 HOURS*
Bell Atlantic (Va.)	$144.25	$31.00	$151.00
Nynex (N.Y.)	$300.00	$34.20	$250.00
Pacific Bell (Calif.)	$34.75**	$24.50	$87.54**
US West (Wash.)	$85.00	$35.00	$125.01

**Pricing based on dual-channel usage per month, during peak hours. It includes monthly service fee. **Pacific Bell has petitioned for a rate increase that would push the rate for 50 hours to $150.52. It is also seeking a $100 increase in its installation charge.*



Instead of working until your friends in the white coats come to see you, call MacTemps for tech support contractors. They can help you with everything from DIMM and Ethernet card installation to software and system upgrades. They can even staff your help desks. And since MacTemps specializes in Macintosh personnel, we're the one agency that can send you Mac contractors who can hit the ground running. No training, no hassles, no headaches. Don't wait. Get in touch with us right now. And ask for a free list of tech support phone numbers. Or start thinking about what would match better: a flowered or paisley tie.

Call the MacTemps office nearest you at 1-800-MACTEMPS. E-mail us at info@mactemps.com, or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.mactemps.com.

MacTemps®
1-800-MACTEMPS

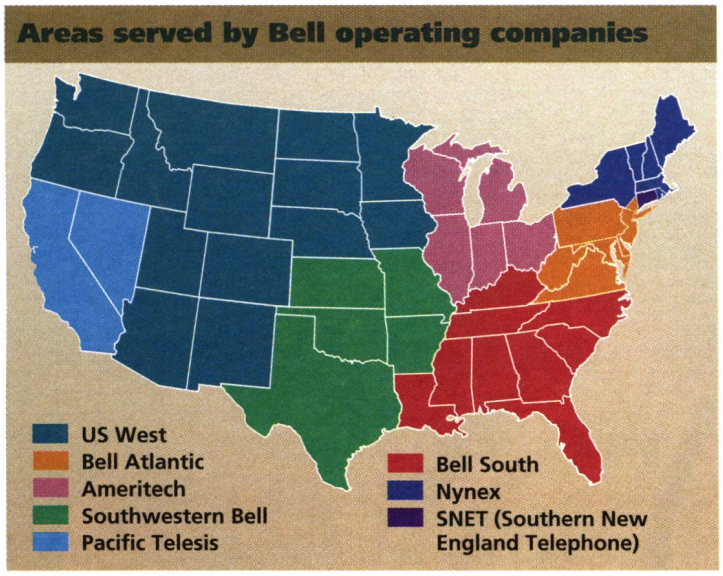
Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Houston, London, Los Angeles, Melbourne, Miami, Minneapolis, New Jersey, New York, Orange County, Paris, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, San Diego, San Francisco, Santa Clara, Schaumburg, Seattle, Stamford.

FOCUS ON
From Page 14

ISDN obsolete in a few years.

ISDN prices, like all common carrier services, are governed by tariffs managed by state utilities commissions. When a phone company wants to raise rates, it must propose the increase to the appropriate utilities commission, which considers the request and usually asks for customer input.

Initially, many phone companies charged a flat fee for at least a portion of ISDN service. For example, Pacific Bell has charged 3 cents per line for the first minute and 1 cent per line for each additional minute for ISDN use during normal business hours. If the call goes outside the user's local calling area, then they pay only the normal per-minute rate for an analog toll call. Unlimited access in the evening and on weekends is included in the basic monthly fee.



Tariff battles

Now, like several other companies, Pacific Bell wants to rescind the unmetered service, replace it with per-minute rates and raise prime-time rates.

"The cost to bring [ISDN] service to remote users is higher, and their ranks are growing," wrote Tom Bayless, switched digital services director at Pacific Bell, in a statement about the company's proposed rate hike. "Unlimited night and weekend usage has driven many to never turn their lines off during those times [which has] proven to be costly."

Sanjay Mewada, analyst at The Yankee Group of Cambridge, Mass., said he didn't buy Pacific Bell's argument that the remote location of many users drove prices up. "Research has shown that close to 80 percent of users fall within 18,000 feet of, or 3.4 miles, of an ISDN switch. Why should [the majority] pay more for those who are outside the 3-mile radius?" Mewada added that he did understand the phone companies' desire to keep users from leaving connections open during off-peak times.

Last November, Bell Atlantic Corp., which serves several mid-Atlantic states, stopped charging extra for customers who live outside the 18,000-foot radius.

"Our desire is to make it as easy and affordable as possible so that people will use the service," said Bell Atlantic spokeswoman Joan Rasmussen. Rasmussen added that Bell Atlantic will roll out ISDN packages later this year; while she would not provide specific pricing, she said, "Pricing packages generally give people a break." Bell Atlantic does not offer flat-rate service.

US West Communications Inc. is seeking to divide its ISDN services into three categories and raise the price of unmetered service. Attempts by the company to raise rates in Washington state failed in January.

Like US West, GTE California is looking to divide its services into three categories and lower per-minute rates. "It will be cheaper for consumers," said Larry Cox, the company's state manager for public affairs.

Rate change proposals are also afoot in New England, Nynex Corp.'s territory, as well as the District of Columbia; however, the scope of those changes is unclear.

Pricier ISDN: A conspiracy?

James Love is director of the Washington D.C.-based Consumer Project on Technology, a consumer advocacy group that is trying to prevent ISDN rate increases. "[Phone companies] don't want to sell residential ISDN," Love said. "They want to offer it as a niche service and charge an arm and a leg for it. ... They design a rate structure that gives you all kinds of incentives not to use it."

David C. Barry Jr. of Reseda, Calif., hosts the Pacific Bell ISDN Rate Hike Protest Web page (http://www.pacificnet.net/~dcbarry/isdn/main.html). "Does Pacific Bell really want to promote this service, or don't they?" Barry asked. "It's hard for me to believe they need the extra revenue. I wonder if they are thinking, 'We just don't want to be providing this service.' "

Fred Goldstein, a senior consultant at Internet service provider BBN Corp. in Cambridge, said: "Phone companies hate [ISDN] because it's all local calls to Internet service providers. They don't like being in the data business, and they want to charge an unfair price."

Asked if he felt phone companies were trying to steer customers away from ISDN, Mewada of The Yankee Group said, "It is a question of, you build this hype and aggressively promote very reasonable pricing, and then when demand comes in you back off — this clearly creates a situation where users begin to question [the carrier's] intentions."

Los Angeles resident Dan Kegel maintains a Web page devoted to ISDN (http://www.alumni.caltech.edu/~dank/isdn/). "[Phone companies] are tired of pouring money into ISDN and losing revenue," Kegel said. "By [raising prices] they basically would really slow down growth, and they know it." □

EveryWare Tango to link SQL databases with Web

By Clifford Colby

EveryWare Development Corp. plans to add Open Database Connectivity to Tango's steps while it finishes the final movement of Bolero, another ODBC-aware Internet database tool.

Tango is EveryWare's recently shipped development tool for integrating SQL databases with Quarterdeck Inc.'s Web server, WebStar. With Tango, users can build forms, reports and design queries; Tango can then generate the necessary HTML and SQL code automatically.

The initial release of Tango linked WebStar to EveryWare's Butler SQL database. The new version, due by the end of this month, will expand Tango's repertoire with ODBC, allowing users to link Tango to any database that has the appropriate drivers. Tango with ODBC will cost $495 for a two-user license and $995 for a five-user license.

EveryWare said it plans in March to ship Bolero, which tracks Web-site activity and logs it into ODBC-compatible databases. It will work with WebStar; support for Unix and Windows Web servers will arrive later this year. Pricing for Bolero has not been set.

EveryWare Development Corp. of Mississauga, Ontario, can be reached at (905) 819-1173; fax (905) 819-1172; info@everyware.com; http://www.everyware.com. □

Release

From Page 14

prevent unauthorized copying, AutoPay can also keep track of which machines are using it.

Currently, AutoPay supports the proprietary electronic commerce system run by Release. The company said it is working to develop hooks into other systems.

The AutoPay API adds 90 Kbytes to an application. Users must have a modem to access the payment system; a toll-free 24-hour payment service is also provided. AutoPay with TCP/IP support will be released later this year.

The AutoPay APIs for Mac and Windows are available free at http://www.digimoney.com. Release said instead of charging developers up front for its technology, it will add a surcharge to the purchase price of each product sold through its commerce system.

Release Software Corp. of Palo Alto, Calif., is at (415) 833-0200; info@digimoney.com. □

Tools

From Page 14

The $159 kit includes object-oriented parts for accessing the company's cross-platform SQL relational database, dtF, and comes with a tool for building SQL queries and creating database front ends. The Cupertino, Calif., developer also released an Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) driver for its SQL database. A stand-alone version of dtF costs $695, and a client-server version is $1,595.

▶ **EveryDay Objects Inc.** announced plans to release by midyear a suite of Internet tools based on Prograph CPX, an object-oriented development environment from Pictorius Inc. According to Merrillville, Ind.-based EveryDay, the Internet Authoring Toolkit will let users build client-server applications that run over the Internet. Pricing has not been set.

▶ **Pictorius** has been busy this winter as well, announcing it will ship in early March an ODBC version of Peregrine, its client-server development tool. Peregrine will cost $1,495 to $2,495, depending on the number of server connections.

The Halifax, Nova Scotia-based developer said it will also ship Power Mac and 680x0 compilers for Peregrine this month. A version of Prograph CPX for Windows 95 and Windows NT will ship in the spring; pricing on Prograph CPX for Windows has not been set.

▶ **Quasar Knowledge Systems Inc.** of Bethesda, Md., plans to ship in the first quarter a Power Mac-native version of its SmalltalkAgents language. The update will include TSE International's CXBase Pro database engine and Symantec Corp.'s Think Reference. A Windows version is due in the third quarter. Pricing is not available.

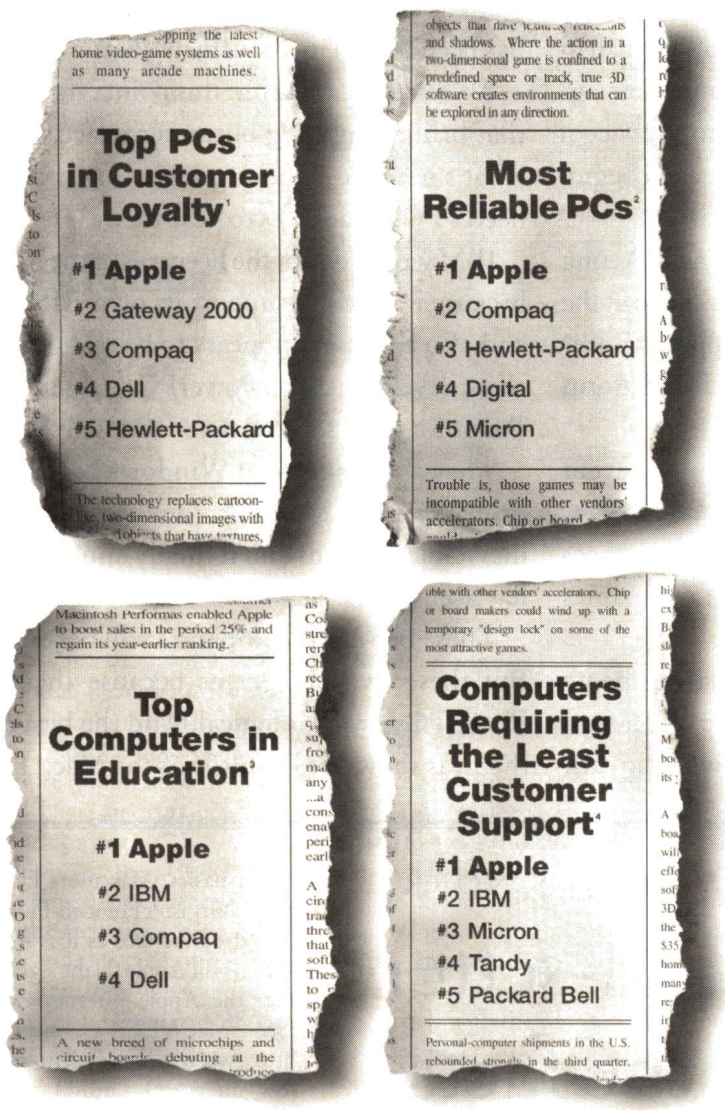
▶ **Willows Software Inc.** is preparing to ship in the second quarter its porting tool kit for the Mac. Called Twin, the company said the tool kit will contain a set of cross-platform tools and libraries that will let developers migrate Windows applications to the Mac. Willows already has a Unix version available and is working on an OS/2 version. Licensing for Twin will be $250 per application per platform.

▶ **Absoft Corp.** of Rochester Hills, Mich., plans to offer what it says is the first Fortran 90 compiler for Power Macs. The beta, due this month, will come with a 680x0 code generator; the final version is expected to ship this summer. Fortran 90 will cost $799; current users of Absoft's Fortran 77 can buy Fortran 90 for $399.

▶ **Mainstay** of Camarillo, Calif., in January shipped updates to its VIP-C and VIP-BASIC languages. The $195 VIP-BASIC upgrade includes a BASIC-to-C code translator; registered users can upgrade for $95. The update to VIP-C comes with a set of tools for creating forms and costs $295, with an upgrade price of $95.

▶ **Black Star Publishing Co.** of New York is offering a free Java compiler on its Web site, http://www.blackstar.com. Users can upload Java code to the site and then download the compiled class files. □

Some sound reasons to buy a Mac.


home video-game systems as well as many arcade machines.
Top PCs in Customer Loyalty[1]
#1 Apple
#2 Gateway 2000
#3 Compaq
#4 Dell
#5 Hewlett-Packard
The technology replaces cartoon-like, two-dimensional images with
and shadows. Where the action in a two-dimensional game is confined to a predefined space or track, true 3D software creates environments that can be explored in any direction.
Most Reliable PCs[2]
#1 Apple
#2 Compaq
#3 Hewlett-Packard
#4 Digital
#5 Micron
Trouble is, those games may be incompatible with other vendors' accelerators. Chip or board
Macintosh Performas enabled Apple to boost sales in the period 25% and regain its year-earlier ranking.
Top Computers in Education[3]
#1 Apple
#2 IBM
#3 Compaq
#4 Dell
A new breed of microchips and
ible with other vendors' accelerators. Chip or board makers could wind up with a temporary "design lock" on some of the most attractive games.
Computers Requiring the Least Customer Support[4]
#1 Apple
#2 IBM
#3 Micron
#4 Tandy
#5 Packard Bell
Personal-computer shipments in the U.S. rebounded strongly in the third quarter.

And then, of course, there's all the money you get back.

The Apple Power Payback Promotion.

$150 rebate.

- *When you buy any Performa® computer and qualifying printer now through March 17.*

$150 rebate.

- *When you buy any PowerBook® and qualifying printer now through March 17.*

Up to $500 rebate.

- *When you buy a Power Mac™ 7200 and any qualifying printer and/or monitor now through March 17.*

For a participating authorized Apple reseller, call 800-538-9696.
Or for more information, look for us on the World Wide Web at
http://www.apple.com/promo/powerpayback

Apple®

[1]*Consumer Technology Index study published 7/95 by Computer Intelligence InfoCorp.* [2]*Based on a reader survey published 12/95 by* PC World. [3]*Figures represent planned K-12 purchases for U.S. public schools as published in Quality Education Data's 1995-96 Technology Purchasing Forecast.* [4]*Based on a reader survey published 11/95 by* Home PC.

© 1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, Performa and PowerBook are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Mac and Power Mac are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All Macintosh® computers are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-600-7808 or TTY 800-755-0601.

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Mark Hall
Editor Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman
Director/Editorial Programs Anita Malnig

NEWS
Executive Editor Andrew Gore
News Editor Carolyn Said
Business Editor Jon Swartz
Senior Associate Editor/GA Matthew Rothenberg
Associate Editor/News David Morgenstern
Senior Writers Joanna Pearlstein, Kelly Ryer
Staff Writers Kristin Balleisen, Clifford Colby

REVIEWS AND FEATURES
Executive Editor Stephen Howard
Senior Editor/Features Catherine LaCroix
Senior Editor/Reviews Missy Roback
Associate Editor/Reviews Jeff Green
Assistant Editor Maria Sample
Editor at Large Dale Coleman
Editor Emeritus Henry Norr
Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski

MACWEEK ONLINE
Associate News Editor/On-line James Staten
Senior Editor, ZD Net/Mac Mark Simmons
Associate Editor, ZD Net/Mac Sasha Pave

COPY DESK
Assistant Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief Marty Cortinas
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini
Copy Editor Rebecca Gulick

ART AND DESIGN
Associate Art Director Margaret Lee
Graphic Designer John Farnsworth II

PRODUCTION
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Assistant Production Manager Joy E. Krinsky
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Tim Manousos
Assistant Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher John Blake

Group Business Director Bret A. Violette
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Group Research Director Neil Karlin
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Sales Development Manager Cheri L. McKeithan
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Arnold
Director, Controlled Circulation Justin Williams
Assistant Circulation Manager Lorraine O'Shea
Circulation Assistant Josephine Chang
Assistant to Group Publisher Beth Ina
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Colleen Dasher, Heather McKee, Gina Michelucci, Deborah Monaghan

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.com

MacWEEK Online: http://www.zdnet.com/~macweek/ CompuServe: go zmc:macweek, eWorld: shortcut: macweek

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Phone (609) 786-8230.

Permissions and Reprints: Requests for permission to quote from an article should be directed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For price quotes on reprints, contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at (800) 825-4237.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

Big names in Mac future

With the gloomy events overshadowing Apple management these days, we've all taken our eye off the ball in terms of Mac products and their significance. But amid the chaos in Cupertino a few cool heads have continued to develop and have even begun to market future Macs.

The most significant occurrence was both a marketing and engineering accomplishment. Two weeks ago at the industry insider conference Demo 96, an Apple engineer showed off System 7.5.3 running on a PowerPC Platform (PPCP) machine built by IBM Corp.

More than a proof of concept, this seminal event kick-starts the beginning of a new clone business strategy for Macs, one that is likely to include licensees whose name recognition surpasses that of companies currently selling Mac compatibles.

For two years Apple has been hinting that big-name companies will sell hardware with the Mac OS, but no major company has stepped forward with an announcement, let alone a product shipment. That awkward silence has contributed to the sense that Apple has been beaten in a conclusive battle with Wintel.

To counsel patience at this point is to repeat a mantra that brings anything but inner peace. But patience is what's needed. Announcements are coming, but we'll need PPCP machines to hear them.

IBM will be one of the licensees of the Mac OS, in part because it needs to support its own RISC architecture and also because it appears to be scaling back its OS/2 client development on PowerPC. Macs make wonderful clients for OS/2 servers. And IBM will sell them.

They also make great Windows NT clients, which is probably what Motorola Inc. has in mind when the inevitable happens and it finally announces that it, too, has licensed the Mac OS.

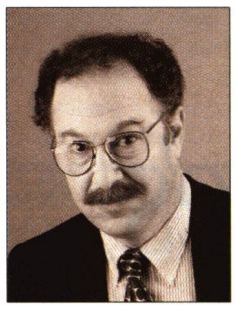
These big-name companies will be joined by others. But these two are givens because their business in PowerPC servers is logical. And the best client OS for them, as shown at Demo 96, is the Mac. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

Apple as standard-setter? Let's start with the facts

Apple, according to the open letter it placed in daily newspapers Feb. 8, "continues to define industry standards for the Internet."

Excuse me, but which standards are those?



After searching Apple's Web sites, white papers and press releases, I've found precisely one initiative that might be called standard-setting: The company has offered its 3DMF (3-D metafile format), royalty free, as a standard for the exchange of 3-D graphics over the Internet. According to the Jan. 9 announcement, Apple is "in discussions with leading browser companies" about its offer; it has also proposed the format to the VRML Architecture Group as an extension to the existing 3-D display standard, Virtual Reality Modeling Language (VRML). Beyond that — hold on to your hats — it has "started an ongoing dialogue with members of the VAG on 3-D strategies for the Internet." All in all, strictly a wannabe standard, I'd say.

Not-so-virtual realities

Now consider what's actually happening. Most of the industry last week announced support for a different standard, called 3D VRML; Apple (as well as Microsoft Corp.) was conspicuously absent. Netscape Communication Corp.'s Web site lists four VRML plug-ins for its browser — not one of which runs on the Mac. (Virtus Corp. offers a VRML browser and helper application for the Mac, but no plug-in yet.) Also listed were 19 other plug-ins, of which only four were available for the Mac. Such Mac stalwarts as Adobe Systems Inc. and Macromedia Inc. have Windows but not Mac plug-ins. Even Apple's own QuickTime plug-in, announced months ago, is still "coming soon."

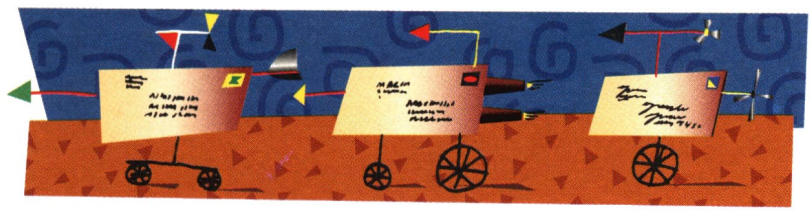
Then there's Java: It's the hottest thing in computing, but there's still no Java-enabled browser for the Mac.

The problem, unfortunately, isn't confined to the Web's cutting edge; even for Internet basics, Mac users face some serious gaps. Why isn't Point-to-Point Protocol built into the Mac OS, as it is in Windows 95? When will Apple fix the significant bugs that mar the Apple Internet Connection Kit? (See MacWEEK's on-line review at http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/mw_1004/rev_internet_kit.html.) How many years will we have to wait for a 28.8-Kbps GeoPort adapter — not to mention ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network) support?

Constructive criticism

The Internet explosion gives Apple a chance to market its technology in fresh forms; Pippin and Cyberdog could mark the dawn of a new era. If new CEO Gilbert Amelio asked my advice, I'd suggest giving top priority to exploiting such opportunities. But I'd add, to quote the headline on that open letter, "Let's start with the facts": In terms of client-side capabilities, the Mac today lags behind in some important ways, and self-congratulatory proclamations about standard setting won't solve the problem. To catch up, Apple has to clean up its own Internet act and go all-out — with evangelism, tools, technical assistance and maybe even cash — to encourage development of third-party software for its platform. □

Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or eWorld or at henry_norr@macweek.com.



LETTERS

Round and round

Michael Spindler was a turnaround artist, too. Let's hope that Gilbert Amelio, unlike Mr. Spindler, knows enough to stop turning once he reaches 180 degrees.

Rick Lesniak
Data Fusion Technologies
Williamsville, N.Y.

OpenDoc key to future

I am writing in response to the MacWEEK Insider (02.05.96, Page 3). You indicated that Microsoft had blown it by not fully supporting OLE on the Macintosh, thus making it more difficult for developers to deliver cross-platform applications.

While I agree with your premise, I think you have understated the importance of OpenDoc in the future of the Macintosh and cross-platform, client-server development. Most articles have focused exclusively on OpenDoc as a means of developing "cool" compound documents that free users from application-centric work. While that is the most obvious feature of OpenDoc, far more important is the effect OpenDoc could have on cross-platform, client-server development.

OpenDoc's use of the CORBA, a standards-based cross-platform object bus, will bring, for the first time, distributed objects to a high-volume computing platform. Moreover, this industry standard is multiplatform, covering Unix and OS/2, as well as Macintosh and Windows.

OLE, while here today, lacks many of the features that are important for client-server development. It currently does not support a distributed architecture, and when it does, it will do so first in a Microsoft-biased environment (Windows 95 to Windows NT).

With all the bad news swirling about Apple and the mainstream press insisting that Apple has become a technology also-ran, I would think that the Apple trade press would spend more time disclosing to the public the true importance of technologies such as OpenDoc.

Jay G. Ethridge
Engineering technical lead
Dynamic Resources Inc.
Falls Church, Va.

Light a fire

Apple needs to get fired up! Several challenges and opportunities await the company in 1996, and it can't afford to mess them up because nobody will care in 1997.

First, Apple must successfully manage the PowerPC Platform introduction. The Mac OS must run smoothly, and Apple must work closely with licensees to ensure their computers are well-designed.

Second, the Copland transition must be flawless. Above all, Copland must be stable. Apple must work with software vendors to ensure that their INITs, drivers and extensions are ported properly.

Third, Apple must evangelize OpenDoc. OpenDoc's document-centric, peer-to-peer object model is fundamentally superior to Microsoft Corp.'s application-centric object-embedding model. Users want simple tools that work, and OpenDoc delivers the necessary framework.

Fourth, Apple should begin porting its technology to Windows starting with OpenDoc. Novell Inc. already dropped the ball, and I doubt IBM Corp. even sees the ball.

Certainly, Apple is not dead. However, Apple cannot afford to repeat 1995.

Benjamin K. Shoesmith
IT consultant
Deere & Co.
Waterloo, Iowa

Religious doubts

While Apple's troubles depress the hell out of me, what really chokes me is the idea of having to use, 10 hours or more a day, some god-awful Microsoft OS. The notion of losing the ability to choose something other than Windows in its many incarnations is simply unacceptable. I need a new machine, as does my college-bound daughter. We'll stick with the Mac OS for as long as it's a viable option or until the world of computing moves on to a new level and to an altogether new paradigm. We need to see and hear some serious evangelism again. There truly is a quasi-religious aspect to the faithful's loyalty to the Mac and Apple, and it would be gratifying to hear Apple's board acknowledge it.

Dr. Seth Lewin
Clinical Review Systems
Needham, Mass.

Apple under the pun

Thought police at Apple? Perhaps that's why it named its next operating system Cop Land. Now that Apple is, indeed, out of spin control, one can hope that the new management will Ameliorate the situation.

Michael Markman

How to contact MacWEEK

Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted on-line: CompuServe, 76077,1351; eworld, MacWEEK; MCI, 323-1203; Internet, letters@macweek.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

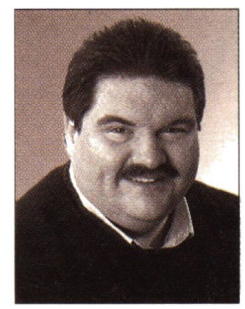
THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

Mac OS: Stumping for this candidate in 1996

Nov. 5, 1996. Election Day. The day that Apple starts *selling* Copland. Or System 8, or Mac OS 2 or whatever it's called. (How about a real *brand name*?)

Am I hoping Apple will be selling Copland by then? Or have I gotten caught up in the rhetoric of this early election season and am desperately seeking political tie-ins at every turn?

Perhaps. But Apple must have Copland out in time for the Christmas 1996 selling season.



Election '96

Copland should dominate the thinking of the computer industry and buying public in the same way that the fall election will pervade the American political landscape.

In fact, shipping Copland on Election Day would be a hell of a good tie-in. Think of the marketing theme: "As you elect your new president, elect to take your personal computing experience to the state-of-the-art with the Copland Mac OS." A bit of a stretch, you say? No more so than Microsoft Corp. using the Rolling Stones to sell Windows 95.

With Copland shipping on Election Day, Apple would guarantee that it would have the new OS in time for all of its Christmas promotions. It would also guarantee that Copland would ship long before the next version of Windows NT.

No product is more important to Apple than Copland. Not OpenDoc. Not Cyberdog. Not QuickTime VR. Not QuickDraw 3D. Not even the latest Power Macs, PowerBooks, Pippins or MessagePads that will be shipping by then. Copland will set the technology base for all of Apple's strategic plans. Everything else builds on it.

Can Apple win on Election Day? Can it ride the coattails of the biggest American electoral event? Can it keep its message clear and get major media coverage?

Stuffing the ballot box

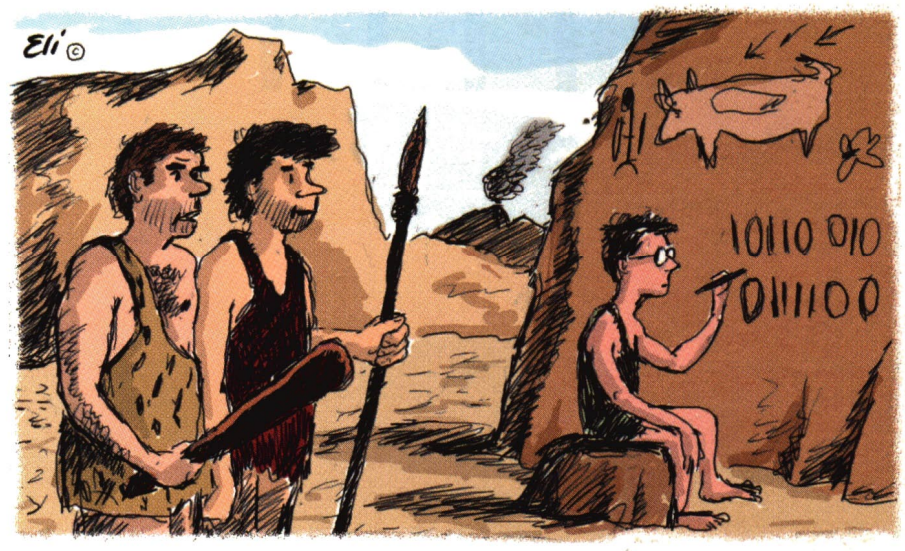
It can't so long as it keeps thinking small. Forget the development issues for a moment (for example, can Apple actually get Copland done by Nov. 5?) and concentrate on the marketing messages that the Copland launch should emphasize:

- Copland is the state-of-the-art OS for notebook and desktop computers.
- Copland offers the most flexible yet robust interface of any personal computer OS.
- Copland provides an OS platform that integrates all unique or best-of implementation system technologies.
- Copland works with existing Macintosh applications and Mac OS products.
- Copland uses the full hardware power of the PowerPC Platform and Power Mac lines.
- Copland provides the best combination of protected services and performance of any personal computer OS.

If Apple can create a *Copland Platform*, not unlike the political platforms, it can pull this off. But Apple will need a lot more than marketing slogans to do this. It needs for Copland to beat Windows 95 and Windows NT by a landslide. Technically. On price. Through customer satisfaction. And ultimately, at the ballot boxes known as computer stores.

Call this plan Apple's New Deal if you will, but it better be a very Big Deal. □

Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.



"He never hunts, and the only thing he gathers is something called information."

Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com

in

here

you

work

miracles

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft Office, shown here, includes: Word, Microsoft Excel, the PowerPoint presentation graphics program and a workstation license for Microsoft Mail (server and software acquired separately). For information only: in the 50 United States and Canada, call (800) 531-6748. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Customers can reach Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services by calling (800) 892-5234 in the U.S. or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft and PowerPoint are registered trademarks and *Where do you want to go today?* is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

TAKE CONTROL

In here

You

Your Power Mac™

And Microsoft® Office

Become one.

YOU ARE AN IDEA FACTORY

You assemble your thoughts

Effortlessly.

You drag

Words tables

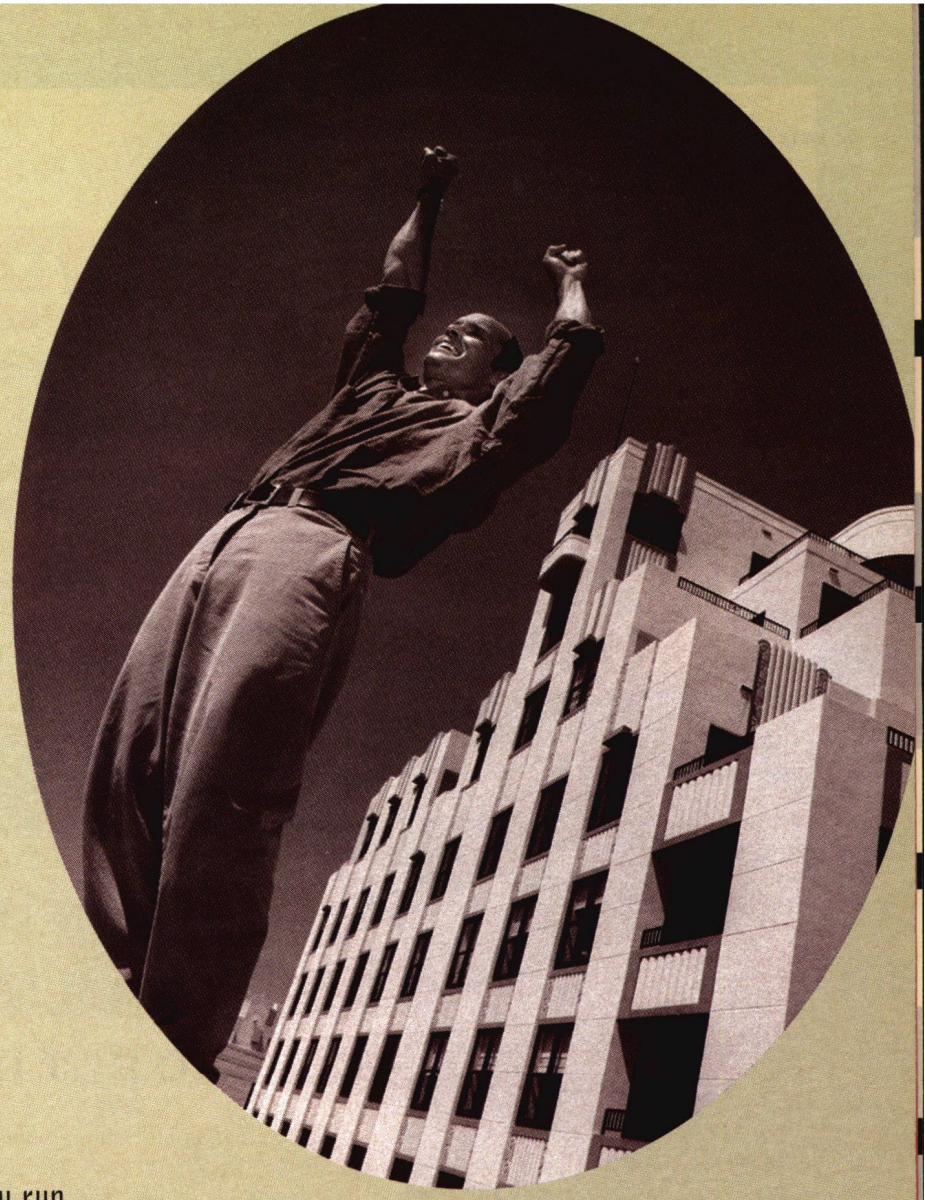
Charts graphics

From one program

And drop them

Into another

Instantly.



IDEAS BEGIN TO FORM

You run

Microsoft Excel calculations

In your Word document.

You turn your Word document

Into a PowerPoint®

presentation.

You see everything

Come together.

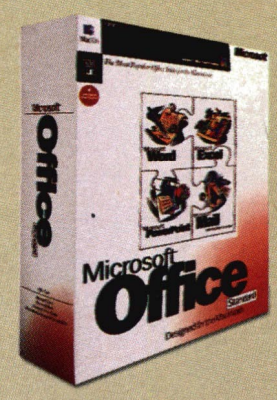
Seamlessly.

GO AHEAD

Make something.

Make anything.

This is you. Working.



Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

Connectix

IN THE MID-50'S, THE PHONE COMPANY PROMISED THE ARRIVAL OF THE VIDEO PHONE.

We got tired of waiting.

The result of our mounting impatience is the easy-to-use, extremely affordable Connectix VideoPhone™. A complete camera and software solution that, for under $200, turns your computer into a desktop videoconferencing workstation. Connectix VideoPhone lets you video conference and share a mark-up board. Attend meetings from home. Make office-wide presentations. Or show your ideas to your co-workers down the hall or across the country. Because rather than wait another forty years for the phone company to come up with VideoPhone, we thought we would just do it ourselves.

©1995 Connectix Corp., 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 800-950-5880 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • For info. via FAX: 800-571-7558 • Web site: http://www.connectix.com • Connectix VideoPhone is a trademark of Connectix Corp • All photographs were taken with a QuickCam. Except the one that wasn't

TIMBUKTU TEST RUN

You can download a free trial version of Timbuktu Pro 2.0 from Farallon's Web site at http://www.farallon.com.

3D World's reliance on QuickDraw 3D helps, hinders users

By Craig Lyn

Low-priced modeling and rendering package is easy to use but not very useful.

Microspot USA Inc. is attempting to bring 3-D to the masses with 3D World, its new modeling and real-time rendering package. The application, which takes advantage of Apple's QuickDraw 3D API, appears to be a steal at $139, but the reality is you get what you pay for.

Targeted at both novices and professionals, the easy-to-use 3D World can serve as 3-D training wheels for beginning modelers, but the lack of high-end modeling features and poor rendering quality will keep professionals looking elsewhere.

While Microspot is positioning 3D World for low-end users and up, you'll need a high-end system to use the package. The application requires a Power Mac with System 7.1.2 or later, and at least 2 Mbytes of RAM. But 3D World also requires QuickDraw 3D — and that can cost you as much as 16 Mbytes of RAM when the program is running.

Also, to take advantage of several features of 3D World, ranging from basic attributes such as transparency to advanced features such as Constructive Solid Geometries, you'll need to purchase a QuickDraw 3D accelerator card. The lowest-priced board, Apple's QuickDraw 3D Accelerator Card, carries a $399 list price (see 11.13.95, Page 1), but that hardware-software combination is still less expensive than most other 3-D packages we've reviewed.

score card

3D World 1.0

Microspot USA Inc.
List price: $139
Overall value ◆◆

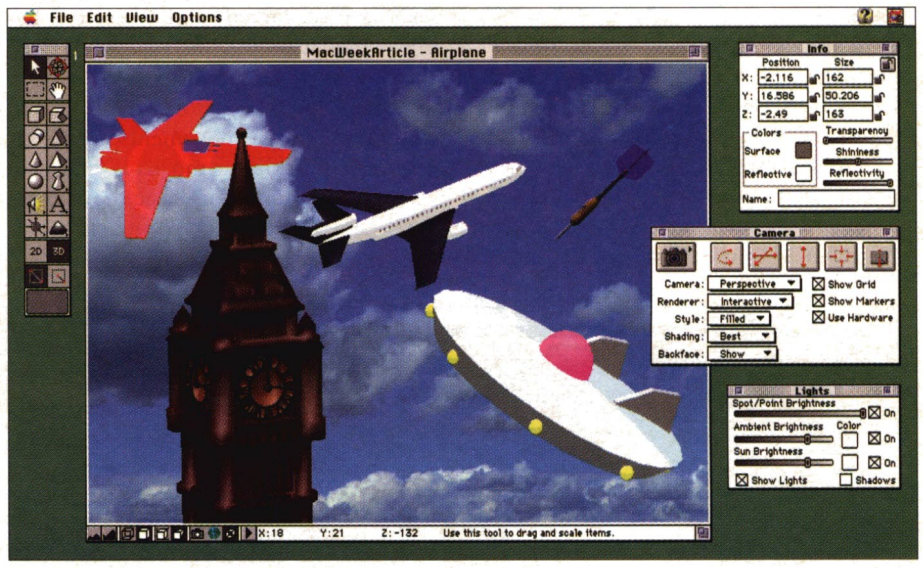
3D World, a low-cost 3-D modeling and rendering application that requires QuickDraw 3D, aims to serve novices and professionals but will disappoint the latter. The easy-to-use program is best-suited as a 3-D training ground, thanks to its clean interface, drag-and-drop texture mapping and basic modeling tools. The program falls short in the rendering department: 3D World relies entirely on the QuickDraw 3D rendering engine to create final output, and the jagged edges it produces are not appropriate for most print or multimedia projects. Because of this and the lack of advanced modeling features, professionals won't find much use for the program. Also, you'll need a QuickDraw 3D accelerator card to add transparency to your models or to use several of the plug-ins that come free with the program — that will set you back another $400 or so, but the total is still less than most other 3-D packages.

Performance ◆◆
Features ◆◆
Ease of use ◆◆◆
Documentation/support ◆◆◆

Key ◆◆◆◆◆ *Excellent* ◆◆◆◆ *Very good* ◆◆◆ *Good* ◆◆ *Fair* ◆ *Unsatisfactory*

Easy 3-D

Microspot has taken the QuickDraw 3D Interface Guidelines to heart: 3D World's interface appears to be a direct implementation of Apple's excellent guidelines. Objects can be rotated or scaled using widgets, which are red control handles placed at key points around a 3-D bounding box. A tool palette holds buttons for creating primitives, lathing 2-D lines and switching between 2-D and 3-D drawing modes, among other functions. Grids, snap-tos and object alignment tools help make your models easy to create. There are also floating Lights and Info palettes that control basic lighting and coordinate data, as well as a Window tool bar for changing views, scaling and navigation.



Microspot's 3D World lets you view and manipulate 3-D models in real time, thanks to Apple's QuickDraw 3D. Lighting, model orientation and camera view can be changed on the fly.

We found model manipulation to be quirky at times. For example, when scaling or moving an object, one misclick will pan the document window to another view.

Drag-and-drop texture mapping makes color mapping a breeze. You just drag textures from another application, the Scrapbook or the Librarian (a 3D World utility) directly onto a 3D World object. The Librarian works like the Scrapbook but also has a search engine and can reference an external file via an alias. There's a downside to 3D World's texture mapping, however: You have no control over the type of mapping (such as cubic, spherical or planar) that's used to cover an object's surface.

You can also drag and drop sounds onto a shape and play them back by clicking once on the object — a unique feature. You can save these models in 3D World's format — 3D World can also save files in

See 3D World, next page

Timbuktu Pro 2.0 opens up with ARA, IPX support

By Mark H. Anbinder

New interface and connection methods part of upgrade to remote-control application.

With Timbuktu Pro 2.0, Farallon Computing Inc. continues to broaden the horizons of its network-able screen-sharing and remote-control software. While previous releases expanded the application beyond its Macintosh-only and AppleTalk-only beginnings by adding support for Windows clients and TCP/IP connections, Timbuktu Pro 2, priced at $145, integrates a built-in Apple Remote Access (ARA) client so you can access networks as a remote node. It also lets you connect via Novell Inc.'s IPX protocol, a boon for the many cross-platform company networks that haven't jumped on the TCP/IP bandwagon. A revamped user interface and Power Mac-native code round out this highly successful upgrade.

Timbuktu Pro 2's redesigned New Connection window makes it much easier to specify a connection method. Always-visible folder tabs let you more easily choose between methods (instead of the pop-up menu used in Timbuktu Pro 1, which showed only the current selection and not your other options). The AppleTalk, ARA, IPX and TCP/IP tabs appear only if the required software is installed, so your screen isn't cluttered with options you won't use.

Farallon's built-in ARA client is pretty smooth, but we'd like to see better interaction between Timbuktu Pro and ARA. Timbuktu Pro does allow you to manually initiate an ARA connection from within the New Connection window, rather than hav-

See Timbuktu, Page 26

3D World

From previous page

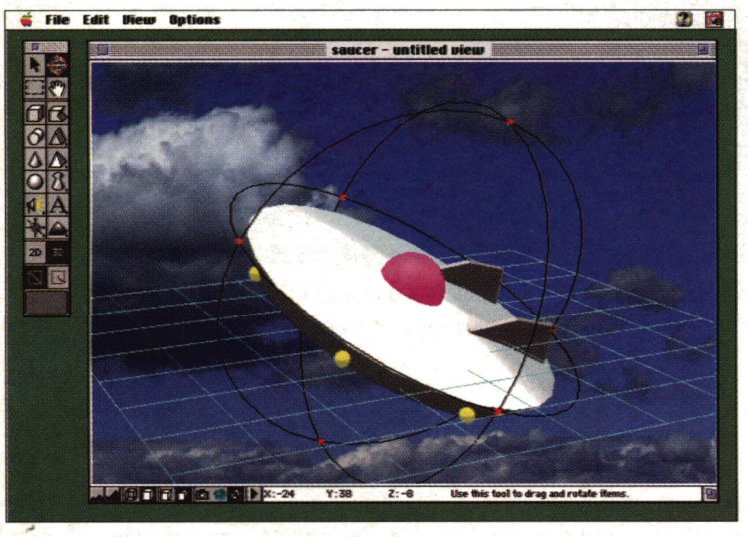
3DMF (3-D metafile format) and PICT file format — but you won't be able to distribute the audio-enabled files this way because sound is currently not a component of 3DMF. Background or foreground images as well as text can also be dragged and dropped into a scene.

Thanks to QuickDraw 3D, an object's color, transparency, shininess and reflectivity (which, unlike other 3-D programs, is really the diffuse levels of an object) can be altered on the fly. You can also view color maps in real time. Unfortunately, transparency can be enabled only if you have a QuickDraw 3D card installed.

3D World's Lights palette lets you create either point or spot lights in a 3-D scene, as well as adjust the color, brightness and shadow-casting capability of a light source.

Life signs weak

While 3D World offers features that will appeal to first-time users, it lacks capabilities that professionals and even some beginners will want. For instance, aside from simple walk-throughs and pans, there are no animation features, nor is there a way to export these simple movements, such as by creating a QuickTime movie. If your projects require more than basic movement, you'll have to export your models to another program.



Apple's QuickDraw 3D Interface Guidelines at work: Objects can be rotated or scaled using red control handles placed at key points around a 3-D bounding box.

In addition, professionals will find the modeling tools fairly primitive compared with those offered by other low-priced packages, such as Ray Dream Inc.'s $499 Ray Dream Studio (see 01.22.96, Page 67). The lack of high-end modeling features, such as 3-D text and lofting, will surely be missed.

Performance and rendering

We tested 3D World on a Power Mac 8500 with 30 Mbytes of RAM allocated to the application. The program performed well for the most part but acted sluggish when dragging and dropping some models from the Scrapbook or Librarian into the application.

While you can print a hard copy of your scene or save the image as a PICT file, the results might not be entirely desirable. This is because 3D World relies solely on the QuickDraw 3D rendering engine for creating final output. Since QuickDraw 3D uses Gouraud shading, color-mapped objects tend to look extremely blurry. Images also tend to have very jagged edges. Thus, a rendered image from 3D World is not suitable for most print or multimedia applications because of the low image quality.

3D World's smart drag-and-drop Librarian utility can catalog 3DMF, sound and PICT files in one database.

Plug-ins

3D World ships with a few plug-ins that create primitives such as a torus, or align a model or light source to a specific coordinate. Once you've registered your application, though, Microspot will send you the free 3D World Plug-ins Volume 1, which includes Mountain, a terrain gen-

See 3D World, Page 26

EXPAND!
with VST's Expansion Bay Hard Drives for PowerBook 190 & 5300 Computers!

Expand your PowerBook 190/5300 with an extra 1.2 GB of storage space. VST Technologies' Expansion Bay Hard Drives slip into the PowerBook expansion bay, providing instant storage and a fast means of backing up the internal hard drive.
- Hot swappable — no need to sleep, shutdown or restart
- Bootable from the box — just Plug-N-Play!
- Security — password protected partitions
- High speed incremental backups in only a few minutes
- 540MB, 810MB, and 1.2 GB sizes now available

Available March 1, 1996! — Expansion Bay Magneto-Optical Drives
VST's Expansion Bay Magneto-Optical Drives are the perfect backup and archiving solution for PowerBook 190/5300 users. Each removable MO cartridge stores up to 230 MB of data, providing virtually limitless storage space.
- Uses ISO standard 128MB and 230MB MO disks
- Disks are compatible with desktop SCSI MO drives
- Reliable, rewritable, inexpensive archiving method

Available at: MICRO CENTER® THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE™ Made in the USA by: VST TECHNOLOGIES
VST Technolgies • 1620 Sudbury Road, Suite 3 • Concord, Massachusetts 01742 • (508) 287-4600

If your output could be *close to perfect* or *perfect*, which would you choose?

The new Accel-a-Writer 8300 featuring X•ACT (XANTÉ's Accurate Calibration Technology)

Perfect output at a surprisingly perfect price.
For the first time in laser printer history, the new Accel-a-Writer® 8300 with **X•ACT**™ allows you to calibrate the accuracy of your printer to within the width of a single dot. No other printer on the market delivers these exacting standards. And true **Adobe™ PostScript™** offers another standard of perfection with high performance and incredible output accuracy.

The new Canon® JX engine is at the heart of this leading-edge printer. And with **1200 x 1200 dpi**, your Accel-a-Writer 8300 becomes a desktop plain-paper imagesetter with the capability to **print up to 12 x 25 inches**.

Finally, XANTÉ's **Enhanced Screening Technology** allows you to further fine-tune your output quality by providing 40% more levels of gray when enabled for exceptional halftones.

So ask yourself... if your output could be *close to perfect* or *perfect*, which would you choose? We think you know the answer. XANTÉ's new Accel-a-Writer 8300. There's no other printer like it.

AT&T Capital Corporation

Optional on-site service provided by XANTÉ, in partnership with Olivetti North America.
olivetti

© 1996 XANTÉ Corporation, XANTÉ and Accel-a-Writer are registered trademarks of XANTÉ Corporation. Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

XANTÉ
Innovations In Output

1-800-926-8839, ext. 2328
Dealers call ext.2329 FAX: 334/476-9421
MasterCard/VISA/American Express/Discover Card accepted.

Adobe PostScript

3D World

From Page 24

erator, and Walkthrough, a bare-bones animation extension.

The most useful of the lot is the Constructive Solid Geometries (CSG) plug-in, which is, in essence, a Boolean modeling tool. Unfortunately, it will work only with a QuickDraw 3D accelerator card installed. Another, albeit lesser, annoyance is that the plug-ins' interfaces don't follow the clean design of the application. Also, the on-screen prompts don't work with the plug-ins.

The 3D World manual is clear and easy to understand and provides good details on many of the program's features. Problems arise, however, when you get to the readme files included with the Volume 1 plug-ins, as they don't often do a good job explaining how the tools work.

Conclusions

3D World is an easy-to-use application of rather nebulous utility. We found it difficult to come up with several practical applications for the program.

> 3D World's street price will probably be in the double digits, which will be reason enough for some users to try their hand at modeling.

Its comfortable learning environment makes it a good training ground for newcomers to 3-D, but its modeling and rendering features are extremely limited.

For higher-end users, the poor image quality of the rendering engine and the dearth of animation and advanced modeling features relegates this application to possibly one use: as a previsualization tool. You can import more-complex models created in other programs and then place them and add lighting and rudimentary color mapping in 3D World. But why bother when you can do these tasks in a more full-featured 3-D program and then render the scene using a more sophisticated rendering engine?

3D World's street price, however, will probably be in the double digits, which is reason enough for some users to try their hand at modeling. Still, if you want to take full advantage of the program, you'll need to invest at least another $400 in a QuickDraw 3D accelerator card. For about the same amount of money, you could purchase Ray Dream Studio, a much more powerful modeler that also offers animation and can run on lower-end Macs. For now, we recommend investing a little more money in a more full-featured application.

Microspot USA Inc. of Saratoga, Calif., is at (408) 253-2000 or (800) 622-7568; fax (408) 253-2055; http://www.microspot.com. □

Timbuktu

From Page 23

ing to launch the ARA client application separately, but we'd be happier if selecting a remote host from an address book initiated the necessary ARA connection automatically and transparently. CE Software Inc.'s QM-Link for ARA (formerly ARA-QM) adds this capability to its QuickMail client software, so we know it's possible.

Since many users are likely to access host machines via more than one connection method, the new personal address book allows you to mix and match methods and offers a handy list of machines you might need to reach. Previous versions allowed you to save only a connection document that could be opened from the Finder, which wasn't nearly as convenient.

Coming home

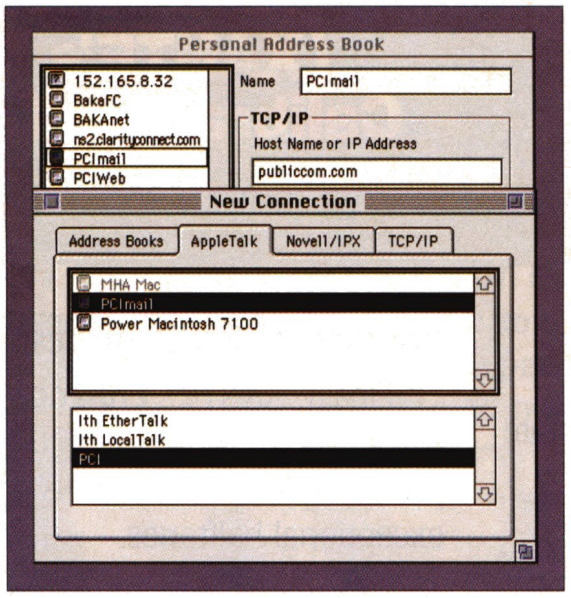
Mac purists often berate developers for allowing their products to sink to the lowest common denominator when offering cross-platform compatibility, but Farallon is certainly innocent of that charge.

Timbuktu Pro 2 sports one of the best implementations we've seen of System 7.5's Drag and Drop functionality. You can drag information about host computers between windows (such as from the New Connection window to an address book) or even to other applications. For example, you could drag connection information about your Mac into your favorite Drag and Drop-compliant e-mail software and mail it to anyone who might need remote access to your machine.

Timbuktu Pro 2's capability to control Windows-based computers is ideal for troubleshooting cross-platform network connections.

You can also drag items visible within a screen-sharing window (that is, residing on another computer) to your Finder or other applications and vice versa. Timbuktu will invoke the necessary exchange mechanisms (usually its own Exchange Files feature) to carry the file across the Timbuktu link. You can also drag files between the Exchange Files window and your desktop or other applications.

Another interface change is that Farallon has moved the program's familiar Control, Observe, Send and Exchange commands to a floating button bar similar to those in painting programs. In general these are fine, but in Timbuktu Pro the button bar gets in the way if you've got a host screen-sharing window open, and it's a pain to invoke a connection if the bar is closed. The good news is there are now keyboard equivalents for the various connection types, and the button bar can be reconfigured horizontally, vertically or without the text labels, so you should be able to find a location for it that is sufficiently out of the way, even if that's inconvenient.



The redesigned New Connection window in Farallon's Timbuktu Pro 2 lets you easily choose a connection method.

Considering that scripting is all the rage these days, we're surprised that Timbuktu Pro still lacks AppleScript and Apple-events capabilities. Imagine being able to get a quick screen glimpse of your computer via the Web, courtesy of an AppleScript CGI (Common Gateway Interface) added to StarNine Technologies Inc.'s WebStar, or being able to give Timbuktu the instructions it needs to restart your locked file server every night.

Getting there

Timbuktu used to feel sluggish when used to control another Mac over a LocalTalk network, but Farallon has long since improved the software's performance to the point where most LocalTalk or Ethernet connections between moderately fast computers feel quite smooth.

This means connections over long Internet distances or through low-speed network WAN links, or even using a 14.4-Kbps modem connection (whether with ARA, Serial Line Internet Protocol or Point-to-Point Protocol), will not be unbearable, as was the case a few years ago. Controlling a computer that lies beyond not only a 14.4-Kbps dial-up connection to the Internet but also a 56-Kbps WAN link does start to feel a bit slow, but we should hardly be surprised. We recommend a 28.8-Kbps dial-up link (using a V.34 modem) if you'll be using Timbuktu Pro by modem often or extensively.

Conclusions

If your job requires you to interact with Mac and Windows users, or with Mac- and Windows-based servers, Timbuktu Pro 2's capability to control any machine regardless of platform or protocol is unparalleled.

It's not always easy to advocate purchasing an upgrade, especially to users who are happy with what they have — and Timbuktu Pro 1 was a fine product. But Timbuktu Pro 2's built-in ARA client, IPX support and revamped interface offer enough new benefits to make the upgrade worth the effort. System 7.5 users certainly should upgrade, if only to take advantage of the new Drag and Drop capabilities.

For those considering a new purchase: If your office network spans more than one room, Timbuktu Pro can greatly help you control your servers and help your fellow users. If your office network spans more than one building or more than one continent, Timbuktu Pro is indispensable.

Farallon Computing Inc. of Alameda, Calif., can be reached at (510) 814-5100; fax (510) 814-5020. info@farallon.com; http://www.farallon.com. □

score card

Timbuktu Pro 2.0

Farallon Computing Inc.

Overall value ◆◆◆◆ **List price: $145***

Farallon scores again with Timbuktu Pro 2.0, an impressive update to its remote-control software that adds an integrated ARA client, Novell IPX connectivity and comprehensive drag-and-drop capabilities for System 7.5 users. The included ARA client software might seem outdated to Internet literati, but it still serves many corporate networks quite well. The ARA client could use a more transparent connection capability, and the new floating button bar is clumsy, but other than these minor complaints, this is a solid upgrade.

Performance ◆◆◆◆ **Ease of use** ◆◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆◆ **Documentation/support** ◆◆◆◆

**Single-user version. Also available in twin, 10-pack, 30-pack and 100-pack configurations. Upgrades from previous versions, $49.95.*

WHAT'S YOUR MEMORY REALLY COSTING YOU?

All memory companies are not the same.

TechWorks has more than just good SIMM and DIMM prices. We save you money and time by exceeding your needs the first time around. Here's why TechWorks has been the recognized leader in Mac memory for almost ten years:

Quality Guarantee – TechWorks tests 100% of our products before they go out the door and backs them with a Lifetime Warranty and 24-Hour Replacement policy.

Support – TechWorks provides you toll-free, pre-sales and post-sales expert support.

Trade-In Program – TechWorks accepts all standard modules as trade-in.

Configuration Information – TechWorks offers a wide variety of programs for determining the right memory module: Internet on-line product selection; product selector books; simple pocket guide; faxback service; and TIPPS disk for your PC or Mac.

Credit – TechWorks provides several credit options: flooring, terms, or credit cards.

Education Series – TechWorks offers the following short, easy to read topics in printed, faxback and on-line formats, including: *Selecting the Right Memory, Cache Cards, VRAM,* and *EDO/Burst EDO Memory.*

Robust Packaging – TechWorks individually labels and packages every module for easy identification and safe delivery.

Availability – TechWorks ships all standard memory modules within 24 hours of order.

TechWorks participates in the Apple Developer Program so we can engineer and manufacture memory that works for you all the time. We have memory upgrades for old, faithful Macs, new PowerPC Macs, and Mac OS-compatible computers. Pick TechWorks and rest easy—each TechWorks memory module is rigorously tested and covered by our Lifetime Warranty. The choice is clear – call TechWorks and experience what the best value in the business can mean for you.

CALL 800-704-0189.

It'll always perform, or we'll replace it free.

Technical Support? We're here to help you for free.

Don't like it? Return it. It's just that simple.

Problem? We'll replace it via overnight delivery.

Cash-back for most SIMMs & DIMMs.

Mac™OS

TECHWORKS

Web Site at http://www.techwrks.com
Fax on demand: 800-285-3084

TechWorks, 4030 West Braker Lane, Austin, Texas 78759-5319. Business: 512-794-8533, Fax: 512-794-8520. TechWorks U.K., 4 Dolphin Square, Edensor Road, London, W42ST. Business: +44 (0) 181 490 9500, Fax: +44 (0) 181 490 9501.

Data Desk 5.0: A more useful data analysis tool

By Linda Custer

Templates, enhanced linear model and macro language star in new release.

Data Description Inc. has strengthened Data Desk 5.0, the company's data analysis and statistics program, with a new programming language and template tools that can help you organize and automate repetitive analyses. The $625 program specializes in providing a laboratory environment in which you can explore data sets using full-color 3-D graphics as well as traditional statistical methods.

While Data Desk may not be the best solution for low-end users, anyone who has outgrown the simple analyses of standard spreadsheets will benefit greatly after spending just a few hours learning its interface. The program's excellent integration of graphics and dynamic reports can help you understand causes and effects you might otherwise have missed.

Desk drawers

As in previous versions, Data Desk 5 includes a thorough, well-documented and proven set of statistical routines. You can generate a full complement of descriptive measures; frequency, contingency and confidence interval tables; nonparametric, correlation and regression tests; and clustering and principal components analyses. Data sets can be entered straight from the keyboard or can come from Data Desk files or imported text files. (One complaint: We wish we could import native Microsoft Excel files without having to save them as text.) Routines for ranking, transforming, grouping and sorting data are available as well.

Data Desk 5's new features greatly improve the program. A new macro language, called Action language, can be used to automate almost all Data Desk functions. Data Description calls Action language a visual programming tool, but it's really just a BASIC-like language in which all structures are chosen from predefined menus rather than typed into a text editor. Action language is extremely simple to learn and almost completely eliminates the opportunity for programming errors.

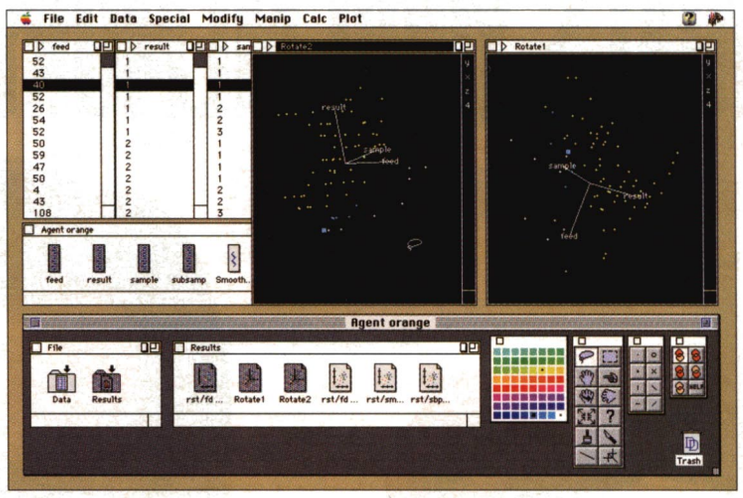
Also new are templates — collections of plots, tables or calculations — that you can use to hold a complete analytical scheme into which you can drop data for instant analysis. You can create your own templates, use the ones included with the program or download those being created by other users and uploaded to Data Description's Web site.

This release also features Corkboards, a new kind of window useful for grouping related objects, and a slide-show utility for bundling Data Desk objects and displaying them in sequence.

Data Desk's general linear model approach provides a framework for analyzing all problems that require multiple linear regression, correlation and univariate or multivariate analysis of variance and covariance. You can set up experimental designs in advance if desired to identify areas for improvement. Nonlinear modeling is also possible, as are several types of nonlinear smoothing.

The general linear model interface has been enhanced to handle binary dependent variables. It can now include logistic regression, probit, log-log and complementary log-log treatments in any general linear model analysis.

You can create color box plots, histograms, scatter plots, and 3-D dot and surface plots. The plots are dynamically linked to their associated data, so selecting or coloring plot points will select or group the corresponding row in the data table (and vice versa). This makes examining and understanding clusters in large data sets especially easy.



Two views of a 3-D plot in Data Desk 5 are visible here from different angles. Each point can be selected using various tools. Selected data points appear highlighted in the numerical listing.

All of these statistical routines are accessed through an unusual but effective interface that has remained essentially the same from version to version. Rather than the common spreadsheet row-and-column format, data is entered in aligned windows; each window contains only one variable in one column. All statistical reports and plots are saved in a results bin as they are created, providing a useful, automatic journal. Many Data Desk windows also have a right-pointing triangle next to the close box. Clicking on this triangle brings up a context-sensitive HyperView menu suggesting several actions that might be useful as a next step, such as producing a principal-components table or reorienting a graph.

> Data Desk is an excellent choice when sophisticated variance analysis is required.

Native, sort of

Data Desk ships on just two floppies and installs the same version of the program no matter what kind of Mac you have. At runtime, Data Desk dynamically determines the presence of a PowerPC processor or a math coprocessor and calls the optimum routines. Because of this, it will run on all Macs back to and including the Mac Plus, as long as at least 2 Mbytes of real RAM are available exclusively for Data Desk. (In practice, we would recommend at least a 68030 processor for all but the simplest tasks.)

Version 5 earned Apple's "Accelerated for Power Mac" logo, but only the most calculation-intensive sections of the program — routines dealing with vectors and some graphics — have been written to take advantage of the PowerPC. (It does not contain the data fork and the cfrg resource characteristic of native Power Mac programs.) We had no complaints about its speed on moderately large data sets with or without a Power Mac but imagine it could be an absolute screamer if it were wholly converted to native Power Mac code.

Documentation and support

On-line help is available from a companion hypertext viewer installed with Data Desk. This program operates in a similar manner as the help system built into Microsoft Windows 3.1, with both contents and index screens and a keyword search function but without active assistance à la Apple Guide. It provides answers to simple questions about the user interface; however, information on specific statistics functions and many other subtleties of the program are provided only in the abundant written documentation.

Numerous templates that install automatically with the program can teach the Action language and other advanced program features by example. Data Description also has an Internet mailing list to put users in touch with other users. Friendly and knowledgeable telephone help is available during business hours. When we called the main number to ask a rather technical question, we spoke directly with someone who could answer it; we didn't even have to deal with an automated voice-mail system. Details on the mailing list, as well as a downloadable, fully functional demonstration copy of Data Desk, are available at the Data Desk Web site.

Conclusions

Data Desk 5 is a powerful, well-supported package for investigating and analyzing data. Because its interface might be a bit quirky at first to those used to a spreadsheet environment, it's not the best choice for those whose data analysis needs rarely go beyond very simple regression and variance tests. However, a small investment in time to learn the program's capabilities can pay off whenever a path of analysis is not clear beforehand or when you need to investigate several types of interactions. Data Desk is also an excellent choice when sophisticated variance analysis is required.

With full 3-D plotting, analysis templates and complete multivariable analysis of variance, Data Desk compares well with other similarly priced data analysis programs in the Mac market. Version 5's new features, particularly the Action language and templates, make it well worth it for current users to upgrade.

Data Description Inc. of Ithaca, N.Y., can be reached at (607) 257-1000; fax (607) 257-4146; salesinfo@datadesk.com; http://www.datadesk.com/datadesk. □

score card

Data Desk 5.0

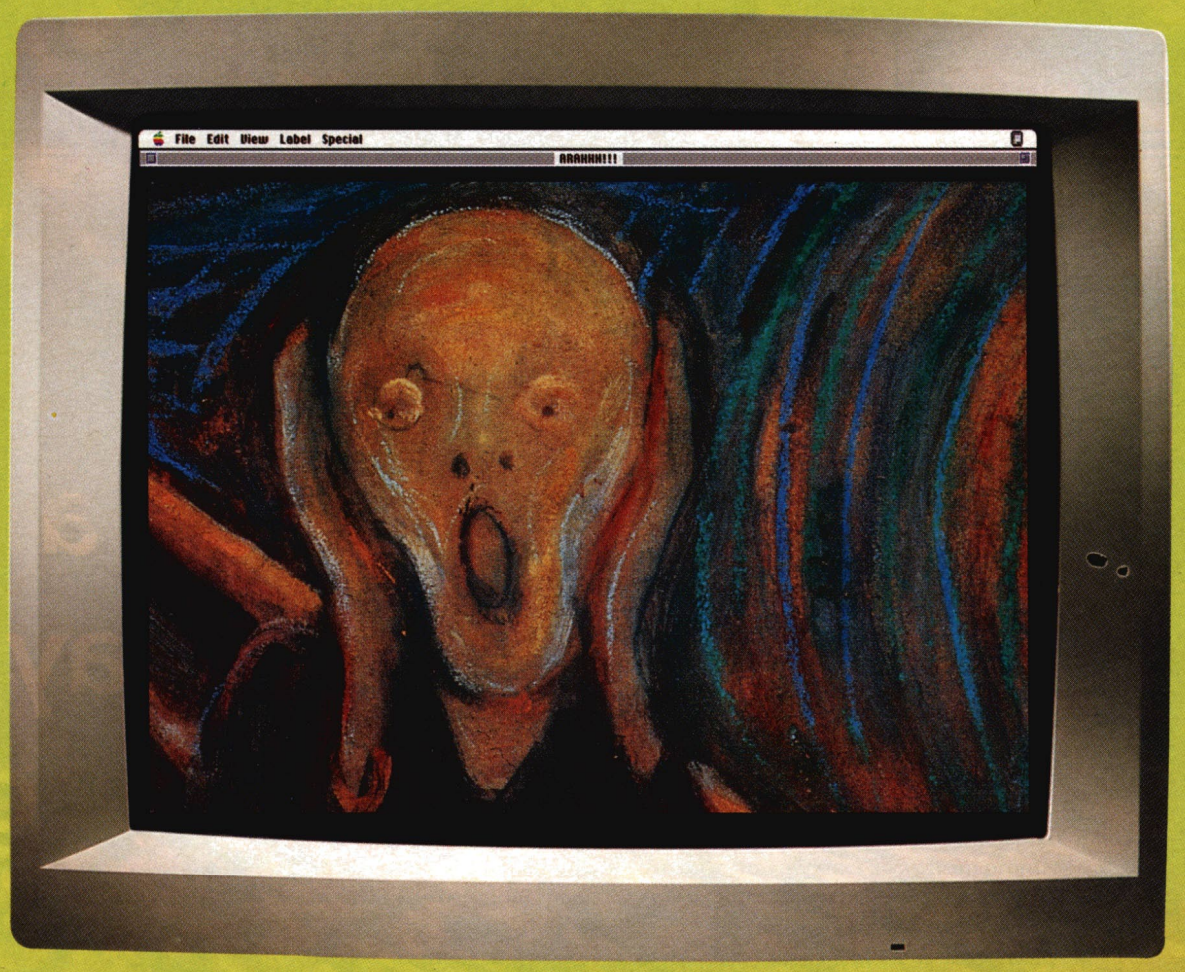
Data Description Inc.
List price: $625*
Overall value ◆◆◆◆

The addition of a macro language, templates for repetitive analyses, new interface tools to group and display plots and tables, and enhancements to general linear model analysis lend substantial value to Version 5 of Data Description's powerful statistics package. Data Desk already boasted well-coordinated and full-featured 2-D and 3-D plotting, excellent tools for variance analysis, and an interface that encourages data exploration; the new version expands these features and makes them easier to automate. The program is fast, but we wonder how much faster it would be if it were fully Power Mac-native. We also wish it would import native spreadsheet files rather than text-only files. But these are only minor blemishes on an otherwise very capable program.

Performance ◆◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆◆
Ease of use ◆◆◆
Documentation/support ◆◆◆◆

**Upgrades from all previous versions, $150. Full-time college students can purchase a nontransferable license for $99. Site licenses also available.*

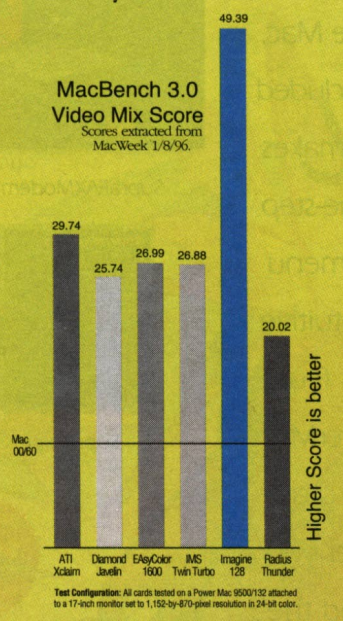
8MB Available Now • 128-bit Acceleration
24-bit Color • **1600x1200** Resolution

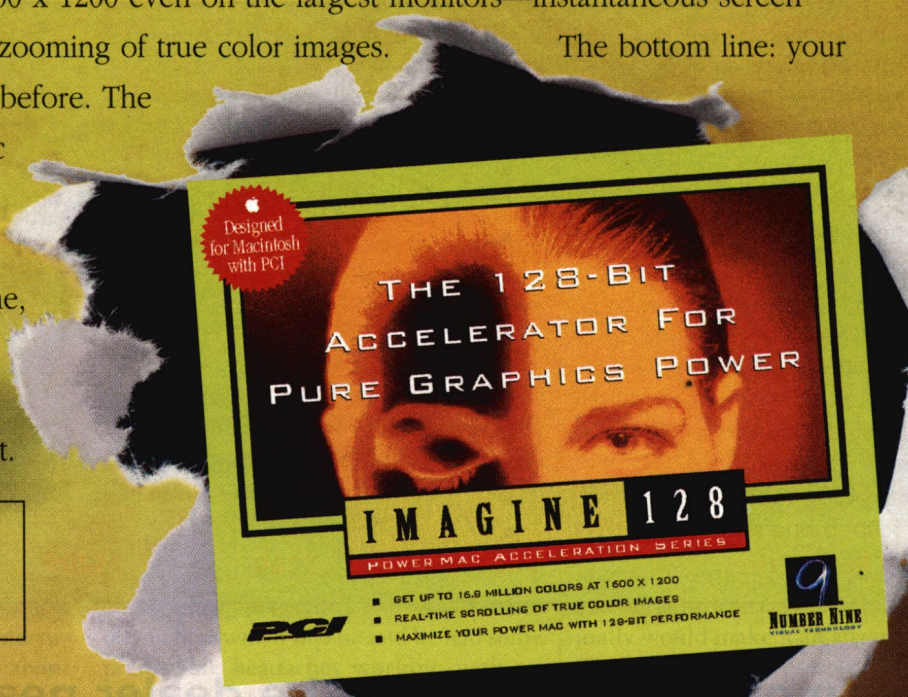


NUMBER NINE
VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

OUR NEW 128-BIT GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR. IT'S PRIMAL SCREAM THERAPY FOR YOUR POWER MAC.

Make your Power Macintosh™ with PCI scream, without paying those ridiculous prices. Get the Imagine™ 128 graphics accelerator. It's the only 128-bit board in the world. And it won't hold your Power Mac back like those puny 64-bit boards. That's because only the Imagine 128 gives you the power of 128-bit graphics, a 128-bit internal data path and a 128-bit memory bus. So you'll see millions of colors at ultra-high resolution—up to 1600 x 1200 even on the largest monitors—instantaneous screen redraw, real-time scrolling and zooming of true color images. The bottom line: your new Mac will move like never before. The Imagine 128 for the Power Mac PCI is available with 4 or 8MB of high performance VRAM brought to you by Number Nine, a leader in high performance graphics accelerators. Call us for more info today. And see what all the yelling's about.



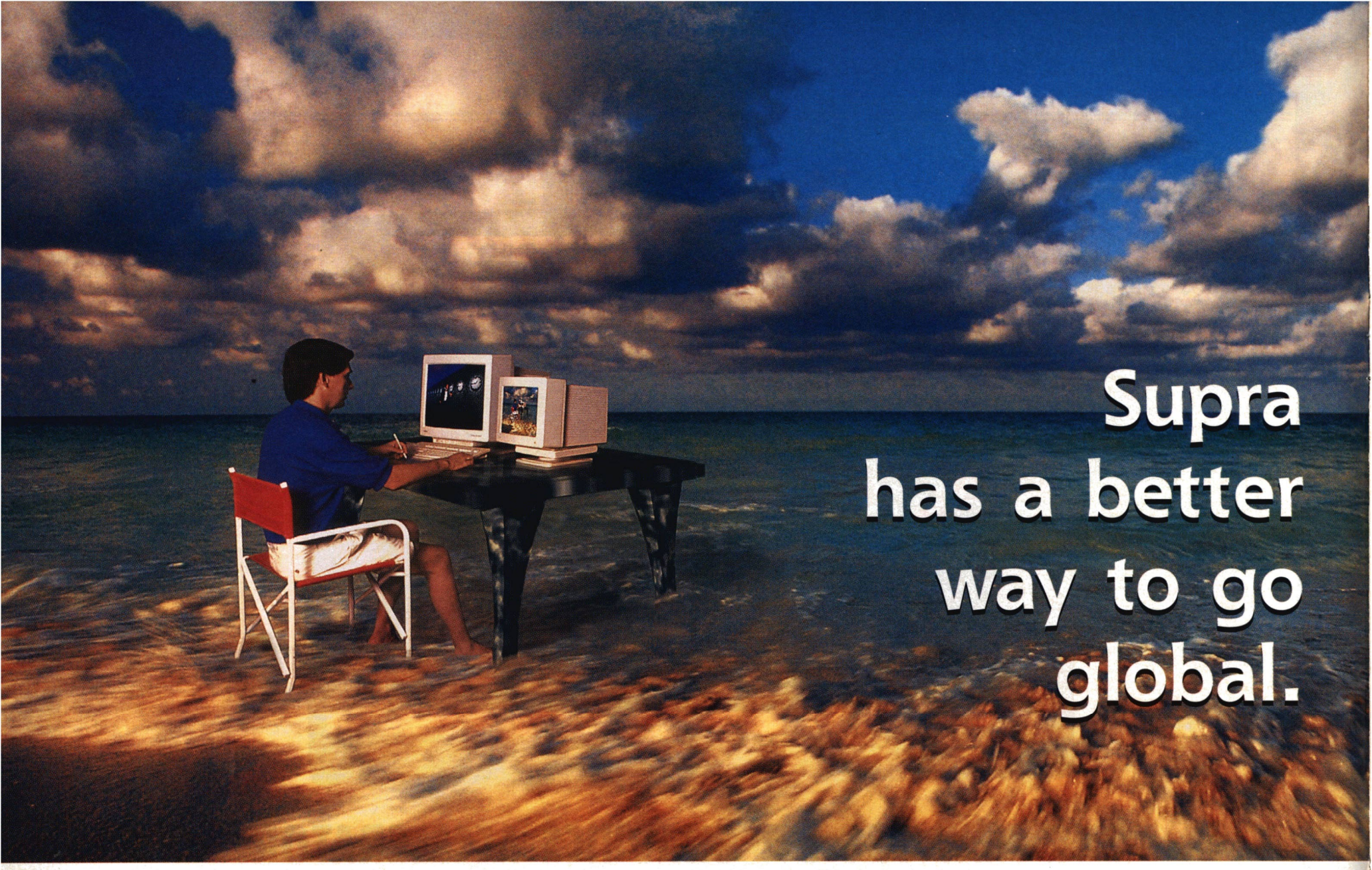

Designed for Macintosh with PCI
THE 128-BIT ACCELERATOR FOR PURE GRAPHICS POWER
IMAGINE 128
POWER MAC ACCELERATION SERIES
GET UP TO 16.8 MILLION COLORS AT 1600 X 1200
REAL-TIME SCROLLING OF TRUE COLOR IMAGES
MAXIMIZE YOUR POWER MAC WITH 128-BIT PERFORMANCE
PCI
NUMBER NINE

Make Your Power Mac Scream
Call 1-800-GET-NINE

Available At: **The Mac Zone** (1-800-248-0800)
Computer City (1-800-THE-CITY)
CompUSA (1-800-COMP-USA)

Imagine 128 and Number Nine are trademarks of Number Nine Visual Technology.
All other trademarks are property of their respective companies. ©1996 Number Nine Visual Technology Corporation.

PERFORMANCE RAISED TO THE POWER OF 9.



SUPRA. The high-performance modem with the right price.

◆ The choice is clear—Supra offers a lot more modem for your money. The new SupraExpress™ 288 delivers all the performance you need to access the Internet, transfer large files and fax from your desktop—at a price you can afford. What's more, Supra offers dependable solutions designed exclusively for the Mac, superior engineering, and top-rated software. ◆ Included with all Supra modems, FAXcilitate fax software makes faxing quick and easy. One-step access to a powerful fax menu makes FAXcilitate more intuitive than other fax software. Plus, FAXcilitate now offers PowerMac native operation and true gray-scale faxing. ◆ So, whether you want to send a fax around the world or explore the Internet, Supra has a better way to go global.

Features & Price Comparison	SupraFAXModem288	SupraExpress288	Global Platinum
28,800 bps(V.34) max data speed	■	■	■
115,200 bps max throughput	■	■	■
Up to 14,400 bps fax capability	■	■	■
Voice/fax line sharing	■		■
Data comm software	Microphone LT	Microphone LT	Shareware
Serial port enhancer software	■	■	■
CompuServe® Information Manager	■	■	■
Caller ID	■		
5-Year limited warranty	■	■	■
Durable aluminum case	■		
Flash ROM	■		■
Alpha-numeric display	■		
Fax software	FAXcilitate	FAXcilitate Lite	GlobalFax
One-step access to FAX menu	■	■	
Apple Script support	■	■	
Estimated Retail Price	**$229**	**$169**	***$209**

SupraFAXModem™ 288

SupraExpress™ 288

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

DIAMOND
MULTIMEDIA
SUPRA COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

For more information or the dealer nearest you, call 1-800-934-8772.

24-Hour Fax-Back: 541-967-0072 ◆ Internet: http://www.supra.com

SupraExpress™ 288 and SupraFAXModem™ 288 are registered trademarks of Diamond Multimedia/Supra Communications Division, 312 SE Stonemill Drive, Suite 150, Vancouver, WA 98684.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. *Estimated mail order price Dec/Jan '96 MacWarehouse.

PARTS IS PARTS

The market for component software will reach $1.65 billion by the year 2000.

— Dream IT Inc.

DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

High hopes, deep anxiety dog OpenDoc developers

Absence of cross-platform versions, Apple enthusiasm, better tools are chief concerns.

By April Streeter

Apple's release of the OpenDoc Software Development Kit last November stimulated a good number of component-development projects, which will likely be released to the market this summer. While developers complain that the current OpenDoc tool set has its weaknesses, they are more concerned about the future of the technology.

"Our main focus is component software, and OpenDoc is what we're using. It's the best out there," said Neal Williams of start-up development company C-Ware Inc. of Highland, Utah. Williams said he plans to release an OpenDoc graphing component and a table-construction component by late summer.

"As a small developer, I really feel OpenDoc gives me the opportunity to go it alone and compete [with larger developers]. There's no way I could do that if I had to develop entire applications," Williams said.

Many developers, large and small, worry that neither Apple nor many high-profile Macintosh vendors are getting behind OpenDoc to the extent that is needed to make it a long-term success in the Mac marketplace. OpenDoc must also compete in the Windows-dominated, OLE-oriented cross-platform landscape. Even with IBM Corp. working to get Windows 95 and OS/2 OpenDoc SDKs out this year — and Component Integration Labs evangelizing the overall OpenDoc environment — developers are anxious that OpenDoc could follow a long line of snazzy Apple-initiated technologies into the software graveyard.

"I personally am worried," said John Deal, director of product development at Lizard Tech, a Macintosh developer based in Santa Fe, N.M. "I just haven't seen the fanfare and support I expected."

Deal said he considers himself to be an OpenDoc "poster child," having aided Apple in numerous evangelizing events, but he feels the company must redouble its efforts to get a critical mass of developers involved in OpenDoc component and container development. "Most of the OpenDoc development I've seen so far is unfortunately not about consumer products. I think Apple needs to be much more vocal and let people know OpenDoc is here and that it's actually usable."

BUD PEEN

Deal and most other developers would get a morale boost if a mainstream vendor, especially a company such as Claris Corp., committed to a ClarisWorks-style OpenDoc container that parts could plug into. But while Claris said it is committed to shipping one OpenDoc part in this calendar year, the company shies away from promising an OpenDoc-enabled ClarisWorks. "We're investigating it, and we're betting on the fact that OpenDoc is important," said spokesman Steve Ruddock. "We're not quite ready to say anything more."

While developers laud Apple's effort to get Cyberdog — the code name for its OpenDoc-based suite of Internet components — into customers' hands, there is clearly the perception by some developers that while Cyberdog shows off what OpenDoc can do, it doesn't meet the requirement for a mainstream container.

"The Cyberdog stuff is neat, but can OpenDoc go up against Netscape [Communications Corp.] with Java plug-ins? That's pretty hard," said Will Iverson, Mac developer tools evangelist at Symantec Corp. in Cupertino, Calif. Iverson, who promises that Symantec's TCL development tool will have support for OpenDoc container creation sometime this year, also said he believes mainstream parts are imperative.

"I think it will still be a while before OpenDoc gains acceptance. The classic example: decent OpenDoc text or graphics editors. Where's the MacDraw and the MacPaint of the OpenDoc world?," Iverson said. "It seems we're at an important nexus point."

Getting real

OpenDoc is a big shift from the traditional application-development paradigm, a shift that provides abundant new opportunities to smaller developers such as C-Ware's Williams. He worked on the OpenDoc team for the WordPerfect division of Novell Inc. until he decided last year to strike out on his own. While he said he had some predictable headaches working with an environment as new as OpenDoc, overall he's fairly pleased with the results and has a lot of ideas for other components he'd like to develop.

"How I see it is we'll develop these nice

See Solutions, next page

GORDON STUDER

MACINTOUCH

RIC FORD

Host of quality problems raises user concern

Connectix Corp. recently identified a serious problem triggered by Speed Copy 1.1 (and earlier versions) running with the current AppleShare client software, Version 3.6.1. This combination invisibly corrupts files copied across a network from a shared volume. AppleShare 3.6.1's code has the potential to cause problems with other Finder utilities as well.

Until a fix is released, the work-arounds are to disable Speed Copy or to revert to Version 3.5 of the AppleShare client software. The AppleShare code is contained in the Chooser extension named AppleShare, located in the Extensions folder. (Use Get Info in the Finder to identify the file's version number.) AppleShare client 3.5 is part of System 7.5 and may be installed by dragging it into place.

The AppleShare 3.6.1 client, a recent update, fixes bugs with virtual memory and with incorrect error codes, which normally would make it an attractive update. This version also uses special tricks to speed Finder copying, working in conjunction with Apple's latest Mac OS releases: System 7.5.1 and later, plus Network Software Installer 1.5 and later.

The problems arise from these perfor-

See MacInTouch, next page

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

components and then find bundling deals with the more monolithic, OpenDoc-enabled applications," Williams said. He hopes he'll never have to shrink-wrap his components or develop a distribution channel, counting instead on bundling deals or Internet-based distribution schemes.

"That way I can focus on our areas of expertise, and the end result is a higher quality of software all around," he said.

That's the vision, but Williams admits it might take a while for reality to catch up. "The first year is going to be pretty lean," he said. "I expect 1997's going to be good, though."

Like Williams, developer Hans Martin Kern of the theta group of Karlsruhe, Germany, said he feels that OpenDoc provides new development opportunities. As the European developer for dtF Americas Inc. of Cupertino, Calif., Kern used OpenDoc to build a database tool kit that will help users scoop SQL data from dtF's proprietary database and, eventually, Oracle Corp. and ACI US Inc. relational database-management systems, using OpenDoc parts.

"OpenDoc makes new types of applications possible," Kern said. "The integration of our parts with other third-party containers and parts wouldn't be possible with another paradigm." theta will convert dtF's entire product suite to OpenDoc parts, and it said it also has plans for a range of database components. "OpenDoc allows us to focus on our technological strengths," Kern said.

In working with OpenDoc to develop the dtF Toolkit, Kern said he found the API easy to work with, and he was pleased with the level of technical support he has received from Apple, a piece of praise echoed by many developers. On the other hand, Kern was critical of the environment.

"The lack of a decent object-oriented framework — ODF [OpenDoc Development Framework] isn't yet full-functioned — and full-blown graphical user interface builder ... at this point forces us to code directly to the Mac Toolbox, which is more time-consuming and not portable to other platforms," he said. "The lack of a working 68K development tool except MPW [Macintosh Programmer's Workshop] was also a difficulty for us."

While Apple has implied that OpenDoc simplifies software development, it doesn't necessarily follow that OpenDoc tools are simpler to use. John Hall, a technical staff member at the Los Alamos (N.M.) National Laboratory, has developed in OpenDoc since usable betas were released and thinks a key to the environment's success is an easy-to-use tool.

"OpenDoc really requires you to be a fairly good programmer," Hall said. "The tools are all new, and the environment's complex. What's needed is a tool that's like [Microsoft Corp.'s] Visual Basic. Otherwise the average developer will have a hard time being an OpenDoc programmer." Hall said he hopes a third party or perhaps Apple and IBM (with the Denali project) will fill this gap. Apple's willingness to release source code to developers who request it should help circumvent some OpenDoc debugging problems, Hall said. Although Apple engineers said the source code would be available through upcoming OpenDoc releases, Product Manager Gina Centoni said it is available now to those who request it.

Apple's willingness to release source code to developers should help circumvent some OpenDoc debugging problems.

Every developer has pet peeves about OpenDoc, and numerous issues remain to be resolved, such as intercomponent communication and how SOM (System Object Model) will help components work in network environments. Yet developers concur that Apple's component architecture is richer than the one currently viable alternative — Microsoft's OLE.

At the same time, developers are fervently hoping for the capability of OpenDoc components to seamlessly interoperate with OLE objects and OpenDoc's success in the Windows and Unix spaces. ComponentGlue, which lets OpenDoc components and OLE objects be used interchangeably, is still on track for delivery for the Mac platform this summer and the Windows environment this fall, in time for the OpenDoc for Windows tool kit.

Deal at Lizard Tech, developer of Fast Eddie image compression software, has worked on a number of OpenDoc components, including the Mr. Sid image-compression component included on a recent OpenDoc developer release. "We're really depending on the cross-platform nature of OpenDoc," Deal said. "We're a Mac house and we'd prefer to do our development in OpenDoc. But I can't tell you how vital the Unix and Windows implementations are going to be for us. That's what the people using our [image-compression] tools have on their desktops."

Cross-platform crux

Sean Flaherty, vice president of engineering at Graphsoft Inc. in Columbia, Md., said the cross-platform success of OpenDoc will determine whether MiniCad, Graphsoft's popular CAD program, will be transformed into a component at all. "We've got something of an aging core in our application currently, so it would take us quite a long development time to turn MiniCad into a good OpenDoc part," Flaherty said.

Currently, Graphsoft plans to make a fall release of MiniCad 7 into an OpenDoc container application. "If we do choose to be a part, it would be because of cross-platform issues," Flaherty said. "We don't have MiniCad in Windows yet, and we'd like to switch to a platform-generic interface and rewrite [MiniCad's] building blocks in OpenDoc for both environments. Of course, this depends on how OpenDoc is doing once we have our fall release."

Flaherty said he feels there's still quite a bit of apprehension in the Mac developer community, and while OpenDoc is the horse everyone wants to bet on, hope is tempered with uncertainty. Lizard Tech's Deal agrees. "There's a lot of positive things about OpenDoc," he said. "It's an Apple thing; it helps us get out a proof of concept on our development ideas in a couple of days; it lets us get to market fast; and there's the portable aspect."

But, he added, "We still need more assurances. We've stuck our necks out for OpenDoc. We've bet the farm. It may be a small farm, but it's ours." □

MACINTOUCH

From previous page

mance tweaks. AppleShare 3.6.1 grabs extra memory during Read operations when copying in the Finder, and this undocumented behavior juggles memory behind the backs of other programs, such as Speed Copy. If programs running inside the Finder lose track of their own memory buffers, corrupted data is the result.

By the time you read this, Connectix may have a patch to address the issue with Speed Copy at http://www.connectix.com/. Other Speed Doubler components are not involved. But it remains to be seen whether Apple will address the issue on its end. There is no indication that the upcoming System 7.5.3 will do so.

AppleShare problems are not confined solely to the client end. AppleShare 4.2, the server, has a major security bug, which is addressed by a queerly numbered fix. (Apple seems to have problems following its own version-numbering standard.)

The AppleShare 4.2 to 4.2 v1.0.2 Patch fixes several problems with the server, but the worst of these is a security hole that allows any program except the Finder to change files on a server volume even if Make Changes permission is turned off. (See Folders and See Files permissions must be turned on, according to the documentation, to open the security hole.)

One wonders what kind of quality control is taking place at Apple today.

Quality is Job Zero

One can only hope that Apple's new boss will bring back some of the company's traditional quality control. The map of current hardware and software minefields is disturbing:

- Open Transport releases through Version 1.0.6 were buggy and incompatible. Open Transport 1.0.7 and 1.0.8 work more successfully but should be supplanted at the end of this month by Open Transport 1.1.
- System 7.5.2's original printing software did not work. The 7.5.2 Printing Update 1.1 helps considerably (see 12.04.95, Page 52), but it updates only Apple's printer drivers, not third-party drivers.
- Ethernet Built-in 1.0.2 fixed some, but not all, software bugs (see 01.15.96, Page 33 and 01.08.96, Page 97). Power Mac 7200/90 models with Ethernet hardware defects are still being delivered to buyers (see 12.04.95, Page 52).
- SerialDMA 2.0.2 replaces a buggy serial driver in the PCI models but does not address the problem of running LocalTalk simultaneously with the GeoPort Express Modem.
- Problems with cache cards in the Power Mac 7500 continue to haunt users. Apple's 256-Kbyte DIMM (dual in-line memory module) appears to work successfully, while third-party cards work in some 7500 boxes and not in others.
- Reader feedback paints AppleVision 1710AV monitor quality as disastrous (see 12.04.95, Page 52, and 11.06.95, Page 44). Macintosh troubleshooting expert Ted Landau is working on his fourth defective monitor; other readers report similar failures.
- Video hardware defects in Performa 5200 models echo the 1710AV problems.
- Defective CPUs in Macintosh 52xx and 6200 models are readily identified with the help of a utility program. A sound hardware defect in the same series at times has been disputed and at other times fixed by Apple (see 12.11.95, Page 64).
- PowerBook 5300 laptops take the cake for quality problems (see 12.11.95, Page 37). Defective hardware still seems to be reaching buyers, causing crashes and freezes. Apple's Drive Setup 1.0.3 should prevent freezes on wake-up. The recent system software update may add problems not present in the original software. □

Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to 72511,44 on CompuServe or ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/~ricford/.

800-572-4305

Web Watch
www.directdc.com

We are the High-end storage configuration Experts. Call us for your solutions on RAID Sytems, Video, Networks, and Jukebox applications. All Platforms.

"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." **MacWorld July'95**
"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." **Digital Video Oct. '94**
"Your next option is to locate...highly visible digital video suppliers like Direct Connections." **NEWMEDIA June '95**
"This array is the one to beat." **Ken Grey** Writer for WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and Digital Video Magazine.
"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." **MacWorld April '95**

HOURS: M-F 8:00-8PM SAT 10-2 CST Int'L: 612-937-9771 FAX: 612-937-6285

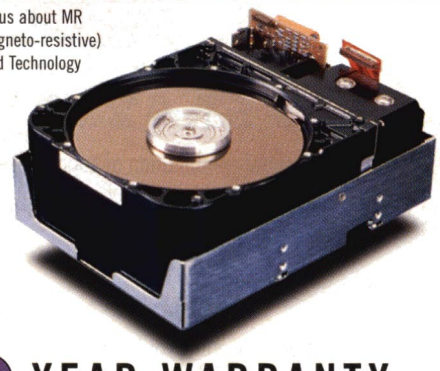
HARD DRIVES

Differentials available

Only from DC

- 30day money back
- Toll free tech support
- In-house engineers
- Factory direct products
- Award winning service
- $5 million in inventory
- 9 Years in business

Ask us about MR (magneto-resistive) Head Technology



5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY		ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Quantum 2.5" IDE	540MB		14MS	5400	$ 245	
Quantum 2.5" IDE	810MB		14MS	5400	$ 339	
Quantum 2.5" IDE	1.0GIG		14MS	5400	$ 425	
Conner CFP1080s	1.2GIG	LP	11MS	5400	$ 295	$ 365
Fujitsu m1606s	1.2GIG	LP	10MS	5400	$ 299	$ 369
Seagate ST31230N	1.2GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 409	$ 475
Seagate Hawk	2.4GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 655	$ 725
Conner CFP2105S	2.1GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 585	$ 655
Fujitsu M2915S	2.1GIG	MR	8.9S	7200	$ 699	$ 799
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 759	$ 829
Quantum Capella	2.2GIG	LP	8.6MS	5400	$ 699	$ 799
Seagate Barracuda 2	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 815	$ 885
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 939	$ 999
Conner CFP2107W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 795	$ 895
Fujitsu m2934s	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 1125	$ 1195
Fujitsu m2934W	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 1175	$ 1275
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1295	$ 1365
Seagate Barracuda 4W	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1365	$ 1435
Seagate ST15230N	4.3GIG		9MS	5400	$ 999	$ 1099
Conner CFP4207S	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 1045	$ 1115
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 1099	$ 1199
Atlas XP34300s	4.3GIG		8.6MS	7200	$ 1099	$ 1169
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2095	$ 2195
Seagate Elite 9W	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2295	$ 2395

CD RECORDERS/PLAYERS

Ricoh 2 speed recorder/2 speed player

$949

4x Recorder
4x Player
4 GIG Hard drive
10 Blank CD's
1 Toast Software
$2995

Includes Free software and 10 CD's

Yamaha 4 speed Recorder/Player W/software	External	$ 1749
Yamaha 2 speed Recorder/ 4 speed Player	External	$ 1145
Yamaha 2x4 Recorder with built in hard drive	External	$ 1529
Pioneer 4 speed 6-Disc CD-ROM Changer	External	$ 325
Toshiba 3701 6 speed CD Player	External	$ 445
Pioneer 4 speed CD Player	External	$ 265
Panasonic PD 4 speed/650mb Optical	External	$ 535

Many CD Tower Configurations available. Upto 500 Disks!

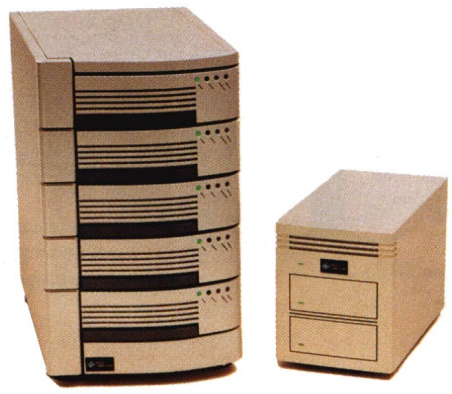
MEDIA

128MB	Optical	$ 15	10 Blank CD's		$ 70
230MB	Optical	$ 25	112M Tape		$ 15
1.3GIG	Optical	$ 69	160M Tape		$ 18

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95

RAID SYSTEMS

FAST DESKTOP OR SERVER



- **28mb/sec sustained sequential Writes.**
  Tested with MacBench on PowerMac 9500.
  12GIG with 2 PCI accelerator cards **$ 7799**

From Hardware RAIDS to Software RAIDS, we'll show you how to configure the best system to meet your needs.

External, Remus software, and cabling

- 4 GIG Fast and Wide Raid $ 2199
- 8 GIG Fast and Wide Raid $ 2799
- 16 GIG Fast and Wide RAID $ 6130
- 28 GIG Fast and Wide RAID $ 9499
- 40 GIG Fast and Wide RAID $ 15599

Atto Silicon Express IV	$ 835
Atto Express PCI MC	$ 765
Atto Express PCI SC	$ 299
AHA Adaptec 2940UW	$ 299
SCSI Expander	$1345

MEDIA 100 TARGA 2000 radius

OPTICAL DRIVES

2.6GIG Sony Optical for $1959 external including all cabling, and software!!

CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
230MB	Fujitsu	$ 499
1.3GB	NEC	$ 1295
1.3GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 1695
2.6GB	Sony	$ 1959
26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 4695

1 YEAR WARRANTY

TAPE BACK-UP

We are the tape-backup Experts

2 YEAR WARRANTY

With 2.5MB/sec sustained transfer, the DLT2000XT is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

All systems include one tape cartridge, cabling, and Retrospect software.

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
-4GIG	Tandberg Panther	1/4"	$ 479	$ 549
*-8GIG	Sony 5000 DDS-2	4MM	$ 939	$ 999
-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2065	$ 2125
-10GIG	Exabyte 8505S	8MM	$ 1475	$ 1575
-30GIG	DLT2000XT	1/2"		$ 3595
-40GIG	DLT4000	1/2"		$ 5499
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999
-200GIG	Spectra Logic 4000	4MM		$ 8599
-280GIG	Breeze Hill Library	1/2"		$ 27999

GREAT PRODUCTS... PRICELESS SUPPORT

APS Technologies

THE NEW 4GB VALUE LEADER

ONLY **$899.95** *Internal configuration*

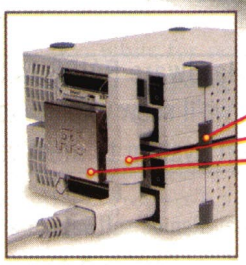
APS ST 4200

- ✔ Excellent combination of capacity, reliability and value
- ✔ Terrific with page layout and graphics files
- ✔ 512K cache buffer
- ✔ 5-year warranty

Seagate

MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★

Upgrading your system to store even more data has never been easier on your wallet. The new APS ST 4200 is our lowest priced 4GB drive ever, and delivers terrific performance. It employs a 5400 rpm Seagate Hawk mechanism and a 512K cache buffer to give sustained data transfer rates of up to 3.7MB per second. This reliable drive is backed by a five-year warranty and boasts an 800,000 hour MTBF. For value and reliability the APS ST 4200 is the best.



SCSI Conduit®
4-stacking feet
2-PowerT Connectors
SCSI "C" Connector
only **$29.95**
Mini SCSI Link (12" cable) **$19.95**

OVER 2GB OF STORAGE FOR ONLY

APS I 2160

$499.95 *Internal configuration*

- ✔ Your best value for performance and capacity
- ✔ Sustained read/write transfer rate of 4.3/4.7MB per second
- ✔ Over 2060MB formatted capacity
- ✔ 5-year warranty

IBM

With high-performance, superior reliability, and exceptional value, the new APS I 2160 is an attractive choice as your next workstation or server drive. Its 2063MB formatted capacity, IBM drive technology and 800,000 hour MTBF fit the rigorous demands of many applications ranging from database and spreadsheet use to desktop publishing and imaging.

OVER 1GB OF STORAGE FOR ONLY

APS Q 1080

$269.95 *Internal configuration*

- ✔ Well suited for home and office use
- ✔ Great for AV and non-AV applications
- ✔ PRML technology delivers more storage to powerful CPUs & applications
- ✔ Meets the highest standards for quality and reliability
- ✔ 3-year warranty

Quantum®

MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½ ◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK

For an incredible value in 1GB drives, look no further than the APS Q 1080. It is the value champ of high-capacity drives. This drive gives you over a gigabyte of capacity and read/write performance that makes it a natural for any application. It is backed by a three-year warranty and supports a 500,000 hour MTBF. If you're ready to take a step forward in drive capacity and performance, the APS Q 1080 makes that step an easy one to take.

APS SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 840 Quantum 840 Trailblazer	**811MB** 4500 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	$199.95	$299.95
APS I 1080 IBM DPES 31080	**1034MB** 5400 rpm		239.95	339.95
APS Q 1080 Quantum 1080 Fireball	**1042MB** 5400 rpm	◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK; MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	269.95	349.95
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball II 1280	**1222MB** 5400 rpm		299.95	399.95
APS I 2160 IBM Ultrastar ES	**2063MB** 5400 rpm		499.95	599.95
APS MS 2000 Micropolis 4421	**1955MB** 5400 rpm		549.95	649.95
APS Q 2210 Quantum Capella VP32210	**2103MB** 5400 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	629.95	699.95
APS ST 4200 Seagate ST 15230N Hawk	**4094MB** 5400 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	899.95	999.95

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0 Micropolis 4221	**1955MB** 7200 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	$599.95	$699.95
APS Q 2.0 Quantum Atlas XP32150	**2050MB** 7200 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	799.95	899.95
APS ST 2.0 Seagate ST 32550N Barracuda	**2047MB** 7200 rpm		799.95	899.95
APS MS 4.0 Micropolis 3243	**4064MB** 7200 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	999.95	1099.95
APS Q 4.0 Quantum Atlas XP34300	**4101MB** 7200 rpm	◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK; MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½	1199.95	1299.95
APS ST 4.0 Seagate ST 15150N	**4094MB** 7200 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	1199.95	1299.95
APS MS 9.0 Micropolis 1991	**8669MB** 5400 rpm		1999.95	2199.95
APS ST 9.0 Seagate ST410800N	**8669MB** 5400 rpm		2199.95	2399.95

APS AUDIO/VIDEO SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0AV Micropolis 4221AV	**1955MB** 7200 rpm		$699.95	$799.95
APS MS4.0AV Micropolis 3243AV	**4064MB** 7200 rpm		1099.95	1199.95
APS MS9.0AV Micropolis 1991AV	**8669MB** 5400 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	2099.95	2299.95

APS FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0W Micropolis 4221W	**1955MB** 7200 rpm		$699.95	$799.95
APS Q 2.0W Quantum Atlas XP32150W	**2050MB** 7200 rpm		899.95	999.95
APS MS 4.0W Micropolis 3243W	**4064MB** 7200 rpm		1099.95	1199.95
APS Q 4.0W Quantum Atlas XP34300W	**4101MB** 7200 rpm		1299.95	1399.95

APS SCSI POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal
APS I 1.2 IBM Travelstar XP	**1215MB*** 4900 rpm		$699.95

**Manufacturer's specifications.*

APS IDE POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal
APS 170 PB Avatar mechanism	**170MB per cartridge** Each cartridge only $49.95		$399.95
APS Q 810 Quantum Europa	**778MB** 3800 rpm, Fast ATA-2		399.95
APS Q 1.08 Quantum Europa	**1037MB** 3800 rpm, Fast ATA-2		NEW LOWER PRICE 474.95

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

CALL FOR YOUR FREE EARLY SPRING 1996 CATALOG

World Class Winner Macworld 1994 · MACWORLD 1993 World Class Award Winner · MacUser Recommends · MacUser ZD LABS · MacUser Editors' Choice Award Winner 1993 · MACWORLD MW Editors' Choice · MACWORLD MW Service Hero · Best Technical Support 1994 Consultants' Choice Macintosh Consultants Network · BMUG Fall 1995 Choice Product · 1994 Mac Home Journal Readers' Choice · MAC HOME Journal Award · WINDOWS Magazine 1995 Win 100 · ◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK

APS TECHNOLOGIES

THE FASTEST TAPE DRIVES EVER

UP TO 100MB PER MINUTE!

Call us 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

NEW LOWER PRICES

APS DLT30 & DLT40

- ✔ Dual-linear recording for maximum throughput
- ✔ Stores very large graphic files or databases on a single tape
- ✔ Excellent for server and workstation backups
- ✔ Up to 40GB on a single tape with hardware data compression
- ✔ Includes the latest 3.0 Retrospect backup software – Free
- ✔ 2-year warranty

MacUser Editors' Choice Award 1995 FINALIST

Earth-shattering speed and capacity. That's what the APS DLT drives are all about. With real-life backup speeds of up to 100MB per minute as tested in our labs, and compressed capacities of up to 40GB on a single tape, the APS DLT series of drives are the ultimate solution for anyone who needs to backup huge amounts of data quickly. They're perfect for graphics professionals needing to backup digital video, multimedia files and large amounts of page layout and design files. They're also perfect for near-line archiving and backups for network administrators operating huge servers with large data files. They are even better when you add a loader.

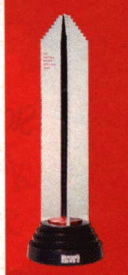
APS DLT30 with up to 30GB capacity

$3999.95 *External configuration*

APS DLT40 with up to 40GB capacity

$5499.95 *External configuration*

APS DLT30 & DLT40 come with a data cartridge and a cleaning tape at no additional cost



MacWorld Magazine World Class Award

270MB, FAST REMOVABLE STORAGE

ZIP? EZ? - WHY BOTHER?

APS SQ 3270

$299.95* *External configuration*

*Only with the purchase of two SQ 270MB cartridges

- ✔ Unlimited, fast storage
- ✔ 2-year warranty
- ✔ 1.7MB/sec. transfer rates
- ✔ Packs up to 255MB on each 3.5" cartridge
- ✔ Best performing removable cartridge drive

SyQuest®

MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½

The APS SQ 3270 packs an incredible 255MB onto a 3.5" SyQuest cartridge. This drive is a high-performance storage winner with sustained transfer rates above 1.7MB per second and average seek times as low as 12.2 ms. It is the first removable cartridge drive that delivers performance comparable (or superior) to many standard hard disk drives!

SyQuest 270MB Cartridge **Special $59.95 ea.**

FAST 2GB DAT BACKUP FOR ONLY

APS DAT

$699.95 *External configuration*

- ✔ The value leader in DAT backup
- ✔ Twice the speed of previous DAT – up to 19MB per minute
- ✔ 2GB native capacity on 90m DAT tapes – more with software data compression
- ✔ Includes the latest 3.0 Retrospect backup software – Free

Your best value in DAT technology is the new APS DAT. It can pack up to 2GB of uncompressed data on a 90m DAT tape at a fast 19MB per minute – that's twice as fast as a standard DAT drive. It is especially well-suited to digital video and multimedia backups that don't require hardware data compression, as well as any situation where backup speed and capacity are a must.

Fuji 90m DAT tape 3-pack w/free cleaning cartridge **Special $26.96** with DAT drive purchase

MacUser Editor's Choice Award

Consultants Choice Award

APS SYQUEST DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Feature	Awards	Internal	SR2000
EZ135 An affordable alternative to a new hard drive...from SyQuest	135MB		N/A	$229.95
APS SQ 3270 Our best performing removable cartridge drive	255MB	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½	N/A	349.95*
APS SQ 5200 Ultimate storage flexibility	194MB	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½	N/A	389.95

While supplies last! CALL NOW!

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS T 3701 Sustained data transfer rates up to 1000KB per second	6.7X-SPEED	NEW LOWER PRICE	$299.95	$349.95
APS PD4 600MB optical storage with 4X CD-ROM in one device	CD/MO Combo		N/A	599.95
APS CD-R With FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro CD recording software ($500 value)	Recordable CD-ROM		N/A	999.95*

While supplies last! CALL NOW!

APS QIC & DAT TAPE BACKUP DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™ QIC 3080 Mechanism	2GB	MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆ MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	N/A	$499.95
APS DAT DDS-2 Non-Compression Mechanism	2GB		$649.95	699.95
APS HyperDAT DDS-2 Compression Mechanism	8GB		849.95	899.95
APS DATLoader600 Ideal for unattended large network backups	48GB		N/A	2499.95

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS 230MB MO Olympus mechanism	Increased performance with 4500 rpm drive	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	$499.95
OPTICAL JUKEBOX, SINGLE DRIVE Sony mechanism	Up to 26GB of reliable MO storage		7799.95
OPTICAL JUKEBOX, DUAL DRIVE Sony mechanism	Up to 26GB of reliable MO storage plus dual drive reliability		9999.95

APS DLT TAPE BACKUP DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS DLT30 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	30GB	MacUser Editors' Choice Award 1995 FINALIST	N/A NEW LOWER PRICE	$3999.95
APS DLT40 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	40GB		N/A NEW LOWER PRICE	5499.95
APS DLT4500 Loader Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	200GB		N/A	9999.95
APS DLT4700 Loader Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	280GB		N/A	11499.95

All APS tape drives include Retrospect® by Dantz®

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. The warranty length is denoted by the superscripted number next to each drive model. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Internal hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. External SCSI-2 drives come with a premium SCSI cable, power cord and user guide.
- All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software, and APS Technologies' APS PowerTools SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner. You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before use.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

FUJI MEDIA SPECIAL *Offer expires 3/19/96.*

Buy any APS DAT drive, get an additional 10% off 90m tapes

	Price	10% disc.	Mail-in rebate	Final price
90m DAT 3-pack w/free cleaning cartridge	$29.95	$26.96		$26.96
90m DAT 5-pack	$45.95	$41.35	–$15.00	$26.36

APS HyperDAT

- ✔ Up to 8GB of storage on one 120m DAT tape with hardware compression
- ✔ Incredible transfer rates of up to 28MB per minute with hardware compression
- ✔ Compatible with all DDS-1 and DDS-2 media
- ✔ Includes a free copy of Retrospect backup software

$899.95 *External configuration*

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS AMERICAN EXPRESS TeleCheck

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/
APS Sales (816) 290-4109

CALL TODAY!

800-677-3294

APS Technologies

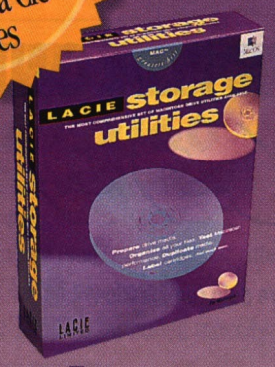
REF. CODE: 307008

LACIE LIMITED

offers a world of storage solutions

La Cie Storage Utilities FREE!* Will All La Cie Drives

A $99 Value!



LACIE storage utilities

LACIE STORAGE UTILITIES *Includes acclaimed Silverlining disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements!*

1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994

Industrial Design Excellence Award SILVER 1994

MAC HOME JOURNAL

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

TSUNAMI HARD DRIVES

ALL-TIME Favorite!

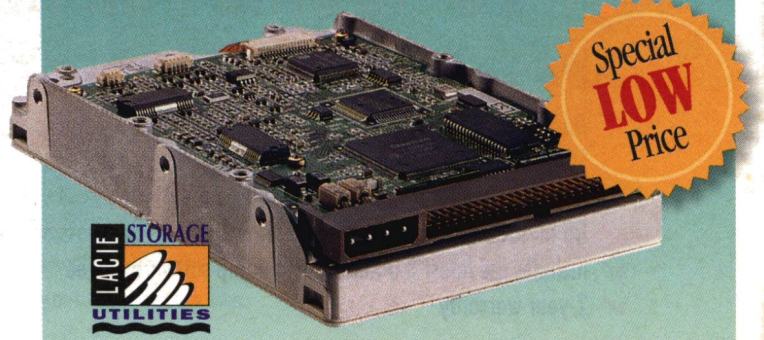
- Complete with switchable active termination, cables and La Cie Storage Utilties.
- High-speed drive and disk-controller technology.
- Up to 4.3GB capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

LACIE STORAGE UTILITIES

$269 Tsunami 850 MB

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$269
1080MB Quantum Fireball	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$319
1080MB IBM Pegasus NEW!	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$319
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$669
2210MB Quantum Capella	5400 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$679
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7200 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$1199

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES



Special LOW Price

LACIE STORAGE UTILITIES

- High-performance drive and controller technology.
- Built-in SCSI interface.

$599 IBM 2 GB

3.5" Hard Drives			Brackets available for $10 with internal hard drive purchase.
850MB Quantum Trailblazer	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$199
1080MB Quantum Fireball	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$249
1080MB IBM Pegasus NEW!	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$259
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$599
2210MB Quantum Capella	5400 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$619
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7200 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$1149

APPLE® EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

FROM LACIE LIMITED

1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

The only hard drive backed with Apple engineering. For a local reseller or catalog resource call 1-800-999-0499

Sold exclusively by these and other fine Authorized Apple Resellers:

COMPUSA

COMPUTER City

MacConnection

Creative Computers MacMall Your Mac Superstore

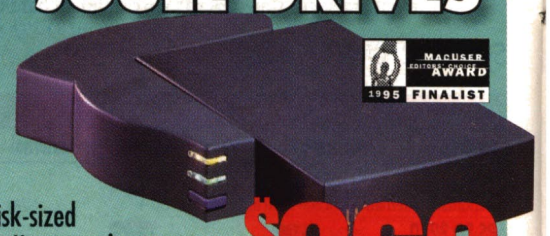
The Mac Zone

MacWAREHOUSE

MICRO CENTER

PORTABLE JOULE DRIVES

LACIE STORAGE UTILITIES



MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

- Share hard disk-sized files with diskette convenience.
- Docking provides new security and backup solutions.

$369 Joule 1 GB

3.5" Hard Drives		
850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 year warranty	$329
1080MB Quantum Fireball	3 year warranty	$369
2210MB Quantum Capella	5 year warranty	$799

Joule Bases – Supports Stacks Up To 6 Drives High		
850MB Quantum Hard Drive	3 year warranty	$389
1080MB Quantum Hard Drive	3 year warranty	$429
230MB Optical	1 year warranty	$529
270MB SyQuest	1 year warranty NEW!	$479

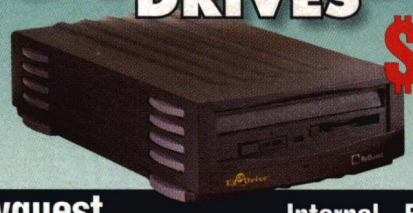
Joule RAID			
Quantum drives bundled with Trillium Research Software configurable to levels 0, 1, 4 & 5.		RAID Drives only	RAID with SCSI CARD
4.2GB	3 year warranty	$1999	$2299
8.4GB	3 year warranty	$3499	$3799
16.8GB	3 year warranty	$6999	$7299
25.8GB	3 year warranty	$9999	$10299

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA MasterCard

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. Apple, the Apple logo, and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. registered in the United States and other countries used under license theretrom. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1995 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

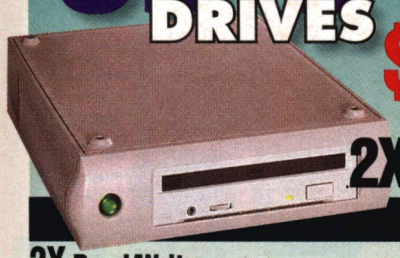
SYQUEST DRIVES



$229 EZ135

Syquest		Internal	External	Cartridge
EZ135MB	Includes **FREE** cartridge 2 year warranty		$229	$19.95
200MB	1 year warranty	$319	$369	$79
270MB	1 year warranty	$329	$399	$59

CD-R DRIVES



- CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.
- Low cost media for backup.
- Create your own CD with fast write capability.

$1099 2X Read/Write

2X Read/Write		$1099
2X Read/Write Yamaha	NEW!	$1199
4X Read/Write Yamaha	NEW!	$2399

OPTICAL AND DAT DRIVES

LaCie Storage Utilities

- Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.
- DAT – The ideal medium for data backup.

$1999 2.6GB Optical

Other Optical		
230MB PowerBook Internal	1 year warranty	$399
230MB Internal	1 year warranty	$399
230MB External	1 year warranty	$469
230MB Optical Cartridge		$19.95
2.6GB External	1 year warranty	$1999
2.6GB Optical Cartridge		CALL

DAT Drives Includes Retrospect	Internal	External
8.0GB Internal DAT DDS-2	$799	$899
8.0GB Turbo DAT DDS-2	$1099	$1149

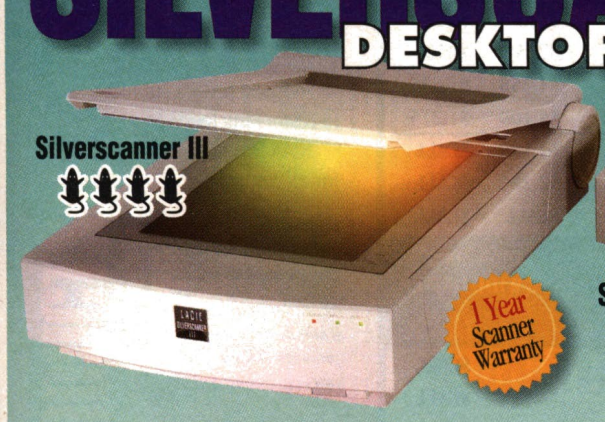
LACIE LIMITED

offers

award-winning customer support

- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Toll Free Technical Support
- Factory Direct Quality & Value
- Ready to Plug And Play

SILVERSCANNER DESKTOP SCANNERS



1 Year Scanner Warranty

Silverscanner DTP Complete
Desktop color, 400x800dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
- Photoshop LE
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

$899

Silverscanner III Package 1
Pro color, 600x1200dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
- Color It!
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

$1499

Silverscanner III Package 2
Pro color, 600x1200dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
- Photoshop (full)
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

$1799

INSTANTLY SCAN BUSINESS CARDS INTO YOUR MAC.

VIP SCAN $199

Scan names, addresses, phone numbers and logos for quick access, then export to your favorite contact management software.

Toll-free tech line:
1-800-288-1386

Call 1-800-999-1386

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA MasterCard

DIRECTTech SYSTEMS INC.

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

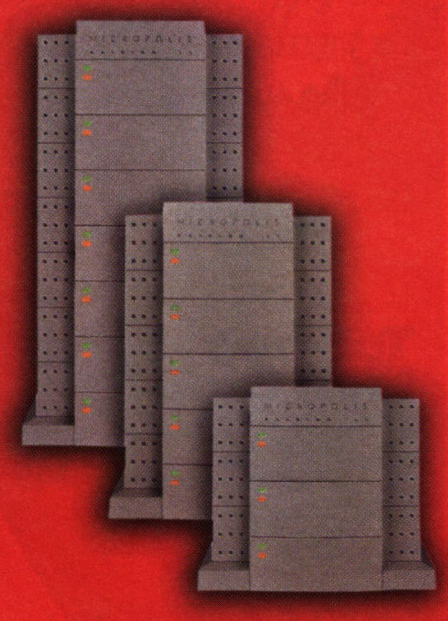
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR STORAGE

CALL FOR LATEST PRICES

THE (STACKABLE) PHASER LINE OF ENCLOSURES, FEATURING ACTIVE TERMINATION

THE DIRECTTECH ADVANTAGE!

All Phaser-I Enclosures feature ACTIVE Termination, the latest in termination technology. Put an end to your SCSI headaches. DIRECTTECH'S active termination monitors and regulates your SCSI chain and eliminates any termination problems.



MICROPOLIS MICRODISK LT & LS

THE STACKABLE, REMOVABLE DRIVE SUBSYSTEM

Model #	Capacity
MDLT2100/AV	2.1 GB
MDLT4300/AV	4.3GB
MDLS9100/AV	9.1GB

NOW AVAILABLE IN FAST/WIDE CONFIGURATION.
ASK ABOUT THE MICRODISK RAID 5 ARRAY!

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING AND CONFIGURATION.

HARD DRIVES

ALL DRIVES ARE PREFORMATTED, TESTED AND PACKAGED WITH SCSI MANAGER 4.3 COMPATIBLE DRIVERS. EXTERNAL DRIVES INCLUDE CHOICE OF 25-50 OR 50-50 PIN CABLE.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
420 MB	DT-420TB	Quantum	11ms	2 yrs	$150	$225
850 MB	DT-850TB	Quantum	11 ms	2 yrs	$199	$275
1.0 GB	DT-1080FB	Quantum	11ms	3 yrs	$275	$350
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-4221	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$685	$760
2.0 GB	DT-32150	Quantum -Atlas	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$895	$970
2.0 GB	DT-2490	Hewlett Packard	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,100	$1,185
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda II NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$775	$850
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$1,025	$1,099
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,199	$1,275
4.3 GB	DT-4280	Quantum	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,025	$1,100
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$1,950	$2,050
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$2,025	$2,125

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED DRIVES

DIRECTTECH SYSTEMS IS AN AUTHORIZED A/V PARTNER WITH SEAGATE AND MICROPOLIS.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
1.05 GB	DT-31230AV	Seagate	9 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-4221AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$735	$810
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$775	$850
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$1,075	$1,150
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,199	$1,275
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$2,050	$2,150
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$2,025	$2,125

FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

MOST EFFECTIVE WHEN COMBINED WITH A FAST/WIDE ATTO BOARD. CALL FOR SPECIAL CONFIGURATIONS!

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda 2LP Wide	5 yrs	$835	$910
2.1 GB	DT-4221W	Micropolis 4221Wide	5 yrs	$775	$850
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda 4 Wide	5 yrs	$1,250	$1,325
4.3 GB	DT-3243W	Micropolis 3243Wide	5 yrs	$1,100	$1,275
9.0 GB	DT-1991W	Micropolis 1991Wide	5 yrs	$2,185	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-1991AVW	Micropolis 1991AVWide	5 yrs	$2,285	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-410800W	Seagate Elite 9 Wide	5 yrs	$CALL	$CALL

DISK ARRAYS/RAID

MEDIA 100 * RADIUS * DIGITAL VIDEO * TARGA 2000
ARRAYS INCLUDE - ATTO CARD, REMUS & 2 FAST/WIDE DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	EXTERNAL
4.0 GB	DT-32550W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide Barracuda 2LP (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
8.0 GB	DT-3243WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 3243AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
18.0 GB	DT-1991WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 1991AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
		CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DIRECTTECH DISK ARRAYS!			
ATTO Silicon Express IV		Nubus Fast/Wide Accelerator			$CALL
ATTO Express PCI		Dual Channel - PCI -Fast/Wide			$CALL
ATTO Express PCI		Single Channel - PCI-Fast/Wide			$CALL

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER-I
88 MB	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 MB	SQ3270	$420	$470

CD ROM RECORDABLE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$1,165
JVC Personal Archiver (4X)	$2,499

JVC External CD Recorders include cables, terminator, 2 Blank CD's and Software.

NEW JVC PRICING

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER-I
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$950
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$999
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,299
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,150
15-30 GB	DLT-2000XT	DLT	$4,399

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER-I
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$2,099
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

MEDIA

Type	Price
Syquest 44	$40
Syquest 88	$46
Syquest 105	$54
Syquest 200	$76
Syquest 270	$60
Optical 128 MB	$22
Optical 230 MB	$30
Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Optical 1.3 GB	$90

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING!

MICROPOLIS
Seagate
HEWLETT PACKARD
Quantum
SyQuest
JVC

ASK YOUR SALES REP ABOUT DIRECTTECH'S NEW WARP POLICY. (WARRANTY ADVANCED REPLACEMENT PROGRAM)

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

No charge for Visa, Mastercard or Amex

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s Welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL:
PHONE: (612) 941-2616
FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

DirectTech Systems, Inc. 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R Eden Prairie, MN 55344

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor from $1999*
- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	from $1699*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
Radius PressView 21sr	from $2899*
SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice"	$1999*

Radius PrecisionColor Display 21 $1499*
- 1600x1200 to 1024x768
- Razor sharp dot pitch
- Best for color accuracy
- Selectable color temperatures

Compare at $2399

RasterOps SuperScan MC 21	$CALL
Radius Multiview 21	$CALL
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!
While Supplies Last!–Your Choice of...

Retail $1999 **SuperMac SuperMatch 20 PLUS** $999*
- Up to 1152x870 resolution
- Advanced Digital Controls
- Non-glare, Dynamic-Focus CRT

Best Screen Uniformity!

Radius PrecisionColor 20v	$1099*
Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024	$1399
RasterOps 20 Multimode	$1299
Radius PrecisionColor 19	$899*

Radius IntelliColor Display 20 from $1499* Retail $2399
- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display	$CALL
Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR Compare at $1299 $599*
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution • Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr MW ★★★★★	$CALL
SuperMac SuperMatch 17	from $499*

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

Radius Color Pivot LE $399*
We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi, Nubus, and Quadras

* With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$CALL
Apple Portrait Display	$399
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL
E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card	$499

COLOR MANAGEMENT

SuperMac Display Calibrator	$299
SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO	$499
Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator	$799

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
IMS Twin Turbo 128M (4MB with MPEG)	$599
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$499
EAsycolor 1600/16	$CALL
Radius Thunder II GX 1360 & 1600	from $999
Radius Thunder IV GX 1360 & 1600	from $1599
Radius Thunder 24/GT (accepts PhotoEngine)	$CALL

21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$699
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$CALL
Radius LeMans GT	$799
SuperMac Ultura LX*	from $899
RasterOps Horizon 24*	from $999
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$199
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards	from $199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
RasterOps 24 MX	$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

"If you frequently need to retouch large image files in Adobe Photoshop using such filters as Gausian Blur, Shapen, and Emboss, then you need either to have the patience of Mother Teresa or a digital signal processor (DSP) board." –Macworld

Radius PhotoEngine from $399
- Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs
- MacUser Editor's Choice
- Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

Standard video cards do not provide acceleration for many critical Photoshop functions, because they do not have on-board Digital Signal Processors (DSPs). When installed in your system, DSPs are used by Photoshop to process time consuming commands more than 10-times faster than built-in video.

Greatest Improvement Areas:
- Filters such as those in the Sharpen and Blur submenus
- Mode conversions such as RGB to CMYK color separations
- Image transformations such as rotations, effects, and resizes.

Radius PhotoBooster (NUBUS or Rocket/PDS)	$199
SuperMac ThunderStorm DSP Boards	$299
Radius Color Engine for Thunder 30 Cards	$CALL
Radius PhotoEngine Nubus	$CALL
Adobe Photoshop 2.5 Deluxe CD Edition	$CALL
RasterOps Paintboard DSP Upgrades	$CALL
Radius GX (CMYK acceleration) Upgrades	from $349

Stop wasting valuable time: Imagine using filters that normally take twenty minutes to process finishing in only two to four minutes! How much additional time would you save in just one week? You can't afford to be without DSPs.

PRINTERS

We have purchased excess printer inventories DIRECT from the manufacturer, so you can save over 50-75% on most of our current printers. DO NOT WAIT, as quantities are extremely limited and supplies will NOT last!!

COLOR LASER PRINTERS

Color Laser Printers are the best choice for printing text, graphics and color. They use a similar printing process to monochrome printers and output on standard laser paper, which means your prints will not fade or crease. The cost to add color to your documents is now only a few cents more per page. For a LIMITED TIME ONLY, you can purchase a Color Laser Printer for under $2,000--call now to order!!

QMS Magicolor from $2999
- Internal SCSI drive
- Flexible 300 or 600 dpi
- Blazing 33 MHz RISC processor
- PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5
- Only Color Laser Choice for envelopes

QMS ColorScript 1000	$1999
Tektronix 540 Plus	$CALL
Apple Color Laserwriter 12/600PS	$6279
Xerox 4900 series Color Laser	from $5589

TWO PAGE COLOR PRINTERS

11x17 Tabloid Color Printers	from $2999
SuperMac Proof Positive dye sub	$SPECIAL
Fargo Pictura 310 Color Printer	$CALL

- Up to 12"x18" output
- Dual-function dye sub and wax thermal
- Editors Choice

QMS ColorScript 210/230	$CALL

- Up to 11x17" full-bleed output

TABLOID LASERS

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600 -1200dpi from $1999
- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor

Hewlett-Packard 4mv	$CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi	$4999
22ppm QMS PS2210/2220	$1499/$1699

HOME/OFFICE

360 DPI Color Printer $199
Star SJ-144MC
- Full-Color output at crisp, laser-quality 360dpi Printer
- Heat Fusion process avoids Ink-jet smear
- 2-year Manufacturer's Warranty
- ADD box of 3 Color Cartridges ($57 value) only $29

* With purchase of any other item in ad

Hewlett-Packard 5mp	$CALL
Apple Laserwriter Select 360	from $1199
QMS 815/815mr 8ppm, 600dpi	$699/$999
QMS PS 825/825mr 600dpi	$799/$1099
QMS 1060 10ppm, 600dpi	$CALL
QMS PS 1500 15ppm	$1299
QMS PS 1700 17ppm, duplex optional	$1999
Apple OEM Laserwriter 8ppm	$499
Seikosha SP-2400AP dot matrix	$179
Apple Imagewriter/Stylewriter	$CALL
GCC WriteMove/WriteMove II	$149/$249

New and Reconditioned Models of Most Items Available

CPU SPECIALS

POWER MACS

NUBUS POWER MAC SPECIALS*

PowerMac 6100 8/350/CD	from $999
PowerMac 7100 8/700/CD	from $1499
PowerMac 8100 16/1GB/CD	from $2699
Radius 81/110	$CALL

PCI POWER MACS ALL AVAILABLE
*With Qualifying Card And Monitor Purchase
All in stock $CALL for lowest prices

QUADRA BLOWOUT!

Quadra/Centris 610 8/80/CD $699*
- Powerful '040 processor
- Multi-media ready with internal CD-ROM
- Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors
- Software bundle with ClarisWorks, CD titles

Add 486DX/66MHz DOS Card only $399

Macintosh Quadra 605/LC475 $599 CPU only
- NEW CPU, with 4MB RAM and 250MB HD
- Powerful '040 processor
- Radius Full Page Display $899 Complete
- Apple Design Keyboard
- ClarisWorks

Add Radius Card for Display to TV only $99

Quadra 950 8/500, NEW	$1399*
Quadra 840AV 8/500/CD NEW BUILD	$1699*
Quadra 650 4/250/CD	$CALL

* with purchase of any qualifying monitor or video card

MAC II SERIES SYSTEMS

Mac IIsi Color Pivot System $299 CPU only
- Macintosh IIsi with 5MB RAM/80MB HD
- Radius Color Pivot Display
- Extended 105-key Keyboard $799 Complete
- FREE ClarisWorks!

Add Radius Card for Display to TV only $99

Mac IIcx 15" Color System $275 CPU only
- Macintosh IIcx with 4MB RAM/80MB HD
- E-machines ColorPage 15" Display
- NUBUS accelerated video
- Extended 105-key Keyboard $849 Complete
- FREE ClarisWorks!

Add MacRecorder to Mac IIcx only $99

Macintosh II 4/40 w/video card installed	$299*
Macintosh IIci 4/80 w/cache card installed	$399*
Macintosh IIfx 4/250 50MHz upgrade available	$499*
Add Apple Cache Card to Macintosh IIci	$39

* with purchase of any qualifying monitor

Mac Plus System w/Keyboard & Mouse	only $149
Macintosh SE30	from $299
ADD an External Modem to any CPU	$49

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300 series	$CALL
PPC Upgraded Color PowerBooks	from $2299
PowerBook 520c	from $1499
PowerBook 190 series	$CALL
PowerBook 160/180	from $999
PowerBook Duo 210/230	from $699
PowerBook Duo 270c/280c	$CALL
Ethernet Dock for Powerbook Duo's	$399*
Apple Duo Docks	from $499*
Add GCC WriteMove II portable printer	$199*

* with purchase of a PowerBook

CPU UPGRADES

Daystar PowerPC and 040 Accelerators	$CALL
Radius Rockets 33MHz to 40MHz	from $399
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU	$699

-includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare

Rocketshare multiprocessing software	$299
Speed upgrades for all 680X0 and PPCs	$CALL

DIGITAL VIDEO

Video Vision Studio 2.5.1 $1999*
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion
- Breakout bar supports dual input

* with purchase of Studio Array

Video Vision Studio Array $1999
- 4GB RAID Customized for Video Vision
- Includes FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator

TRUEVISION Targa 2000 PCI/NUBUS	$CALL
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps 24STV	$999
RasterOps 24MXTV	$CALL
RasterOps MoviePak II JPEG Daughtercard Upgrade	$CALL
Spigot II Tape Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere	$499
Apple PowerMac AV Card	$CALL
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi	from $99*
Radius Spigot Power AV	$799

*With purchase of Adobe Premiere

DRIVES

1.0GB OPTICAL FOR THE COST OF 230 MB!
Don't bother building a library of tiny 44, 200 or 230 MB optical and Syquest cartridges. After buying only 10 1.0GB cartridges your savings will pay for this drive.

MAXOPTIX 1.0GB MO from $599
- 1MB Cache, 9x more than 230 MB Optical Drive
- Maximum Reliability with 25 year operating life
- Reads 650MB and WORM cartridges

Pinnacle Micro APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive	$CALL
Pinnacle Micro CD-Recorders	from $799
NEC 4x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$249
NEC 3x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$199
Apple or NEC 2x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$179
Fujitsu 1.2GB HD Wide (Ext) w/system	$349
Seagate 2.4GB HD fast & Wide Barracuda (Ext)	$899
Iomega ZIP, JAZ drives	from $199
Apple 250mb HD internal/external	$125/$200
Apple 350mb HD internal/external	$175/$250
Dayna 360K/1.2mb-740K/1.44mb	$499
Exabyte 8mm 5gb tape backup	$999
NEC CDR 72/73/74 CD drive	$99/$199/$299
Apple FDHD auto insert floppy	$199
FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator PCI	$399
FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator NUBUS	$499
Daystar SCSI PowerCard accelerator NUBUS	$299

COOL STUFF

NETWORKING

WGS 6150 16/500CD/AppleShare	$2499
WGS 8150 16/1GB/CD/DAT/AppleShare	$3999
Apple Token Ring NUBUS cards	from $299
DCA Mac Irma 3270	$499
DCA Irma 3270 for Mac SE	$499
Shiva FastPath 4 Gateway	$999
EtherNet boards for SE, SE/30	$99
Asante & Daystar EtherNet boards for LC's	from $99
Daystar SCSI/Link External Ethernet Adapter	$299
E-machines Colorlink DC/T 8-bit graphics, 10BT ethernet	$199
E-machines Colorlink EX/T 24-bit to 640x480, 10BT ethernet	$299
E-machines Futura II SX/T 24-bit to 832x624, 10BT ethernet	$399
E-machines Colorlink SX/T 24-bit to 1024x768, 10BT ethernet	$499

CARDS & MONITORS

Apple 8•24 GC	$449
RasterOps 104 24bit card for Two Page Displays	$299
RasterOps 24XLi (3MB, expandable to 16MB)	$599
RasterOps 24L with 801	$699
RasterOps 708+ 8bit for 20" monitors	$299
Daystar NUBUS RAM Expansion Card	$199
E-machines T19 Card for SE30/IIsi	$299
E-machines ColorPage 15" monitor & video card	$499
E-machines Big Picture 17" gs monitor & card	$499

CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701
Monday thru Friday 9AM to 8PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept. Only*
Domestic Sales 800.375.9000 Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

Since 1986, CRA Systems has been offering a great selection of new and factory clearance technology products. Most of these items have been offered at or below dealer cost due to volume purchases direct from the manufacturers.

CRA SYSTEMS 800/375-9000 CRA SYSTEMS CRA SYSTEMS 800/375-9000 CRA SYSTEMS

VIDEO CARD BUYING GUIDE - ALL HARD TO FIND CONFIGURATIONS ARE IN STOCK NOW!!

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac Plus	Mono	–	–	–
Radius Pivot Card	SE/30	256	–	–	–
Xceed Color 30hr	SE/30	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16	SE/30	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Lapis Color 24	SE/30	Millions	Millions	256	256
Radius Direct Color/gx	IIsi	Millions	–	–	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	IIsi	256	256	256	256
SuperMac Spectrum 8.24	IIsi	Millions	256	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac SE	Mono	–	–	–
SuperMac Superview	Mac SE	–	–	Mono	–
Radius TPD Interface	Mac SE	–	–	–	Mono
RasterOps 8/LC	LC/PDS	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	LC/PDS	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16 for LC	LC/PDS	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Micro Conversions 1724	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256
Lapis Color 24 for LC	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Double Color SX	Nubus	256	256	16	–
RasterOps 708+	Nubus	256	–	256	–
RasterOps 24L	Nubus	Millions	–	–	–
RasterOps 8/LC	Nubus	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	Nubus	256	256	256	–
Double Color LX	Nubus	256	256	256	256
Radius Direct Color 24	Nubus	–	–	–	Millions
E-machines Futura MX	Nubus	Millions	Millions	Millions	–

1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622 1-800-258-2622

Source Code 65086
ClubMac®
1-800-258-2622

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVES

Quantum

		Internal/External	Internal/External
850MB TrailBlazer		C109 1206/C109 1207	$199/$259
1080MB Fireball		C109 1202/C109 1203	$259/$319
1280MB Fireball		C109 2232/C109 2233	$299/$359
2200MB Capella		C109 1213/C109 1212	$669/$729
2150MB Atlas		C109 1112/C109 1111	$799/$859
4300MB Atlas	BEST BUY	C109 1122/C109 1121	$1139/$1199

Seagate

2.4GB Hawk 2 LP 32430N		C109 2211/C109 2112	$689/$749
4.3GB Hawk 4 15230N		C109 2212/C109 2113	$999/$1059
2.5GB Barracuda 2 LP 32550N		C109 2203/C109 2109	$769/$829
4.3GB Barracuda 4 15150N		C109 2207/C109 2106	$1259/$1319
5.25" Full Height			
9.1GB Elite-9 410800N		C109 2231/C109 2110	$2199/$2299

CLUBMAC 2.5" DRIVES

Quantum

	Internal/External	Internal/External
810MB Europa IDE*	C109 1022	$429 Internal
1080MB Europa IDE*	C109 1023	$475 Internal

*Compatible with PowerBook 150 and 5300 series only.

CLUBMAC FAST AND WIDE DRIVES

Seagate

	Internal/External	Internal/External
2.1GB Barracuda 2LP ST32150W	C109 2214/C109 2215	$849/$949
4.3GB Barracuda 4 ST15150W	C109 2206/C109 2208	$1329/$1429
9.1GB Elite 9 ST410800W	C109 2220/C109 2222	$2269/$2389

Quantum

2.2GB Capella VP32210SW	C109 2219/C109 2217	$699/$799
4.3GB Grand Prix XP34301SW	C109 2216/C109 2218	$1029/$1129

Fast and Wide Controllers

Adaptec

A024 1006	PowerDomain AHA 2940W SCSI Accelerator	$299
A029 1001	Adaptec Remus 1.3 (Raid Levels 1, 4, 5) (Software)	$439

FWB incorporated

F094 1033	SCSI JackHammer PCI	$389
F094 1002	SCSI JackHammer NuBus	$459

QLogic

Q010 1008	Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-N for Fast SCSI-2 (10 MB/sec) connectivity	$229
Q010 1009	Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-W for Fast/Wide SCSI (20 MB/sec) connectivity	$295
Q010 1010	Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-D for Fast/Wide SCSI where longer I/O cables required	$449

CD-ROM READERS

NEC

		Access time	Trans Rate	
N024 1062	MultiSpin 6Xe CD-ROM Reader	150ms	900k/sec.	$479
N024 1070	MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	350ms	600k/sec.	$339
N024 1011	MultiSpin 3Xp plus Portable CD-ROM	240ms	500k/sec.	$379

ClubMac

		Access time	Trans Rate	
C109 9555	ClubMac Six-Speed CD-ROM Drive	145ms	900k/sec.	$369
C104 1500	ClubMac Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	600k/sec.	$179
C104 1400	ClubMac Classic 2X CD-ROM Drive	250ms	300k/sec	$99
C104 1501	ClubMac Dual-Speed CD-ROM Drive	350ms	300k/sec.	$88.88

Call Toll Free
1-800-258-2622
for a FREE Subscription to the ClubMac Catalog!

REMOVABLE DRIVES

ClubMac

C104 1801	ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable*	$349
C104 1800	ClubMac 88MB 5.25" Removable* BEST BUY	$199
C104 1802	ClubMac 270MB 3.5" Removable*	$349
C104 1803	ClubMac 105MB 3.5" Removable*	$149
S198 2001	SyQuest EZ135 135MB 3.5" Removable	$219

*Cartridge not included

SyQuest Media

BEST BUY

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$40ea	$39.50ea	$39ea
S198 1011	88MB	$44ea	$43.50ea	$43ea
S198 1012	200MB	$69ea	$68ea	$67ea
S198 1013	105MB	$35ea	$34.50ea	$34ea
S198 1014	270MB	$57ea	$56ea	$55ea
S198 2010	EZ135MB	$23ea	$22.50ea	$22ea

iomega

I044 1010	Zip Drive with One 100MB Cartridge	$199.99
I040 1006	Zip Cartridge (100MB)	$19.99
I040 1011	Zip Cartridge (3 pack)	$49.95
I040 1010	Zip Cartridge (10 pack)	$149.95

TAPE BACKUP

ClubMac

Shipped with Retrospect 3.0

C109 2042	ClubMac 2-4GB SCSI MiniCartridge Drive (Cartridge not included)	$499
C109 5039	ClubMac 2.0GB ThunderDAT Drive	$749
C109 5000	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive	$899
C109 4301	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 SuperDAT Drive	$1199
C109 1236	ClubMac 40GB DLT Subsystem DLT 4000	$5799
S100 1043	Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4GB Cartridge	$29
V010 1018	Verbatim 90M 4mm DAT Cartridge 2-4GB	$9
V010 1043	Verbatim 120M 4mm DAT Cartridge 4-8GB	$20
Q034 1022	1/2 inch media for DLT 4000	$99

OPTICAL DRIVES

ClubMac

C109 5022	ClubMac 5.25" Olympus 1.3GB Optical w/1.3GB Cartridge	$1399
C109 5020	ClubMac 3.5" Olympus 230MB Optical w/230MB Cartridge	$459
V010 1021	Verbatim 1.3GB Optical Cartridge 1024KB	$59
V010 1013	Verbatim 230MB Formatted Optical Cartridge	$24

TORAY Optical Storage Solutions

T140 1001	TORAY Phasewriter DUAL™ PD 4XCD/650MB Optical	$649
T140 2001	TORAY PDM-650 Media (ZCAV 650MB)	$59

Pinnacle Micro

P074 1005	Apex 4.6GB Optical w/One Cartridge	$1589
P074 1006	Apex 4.6GB 1024K Media	$189

CD RECORDABLE DRIVES

Microboards of America

M274 1002	PlayWrite 2X 2000 CDR w/Gear Multimedia	$1189
M274 1004	PlayWrite 4X 4000 CDR w/Gear Multimedia	$1899

YAMAHA®

Y010 1002	Yamaha 4X CD Recorder w/Toast CD Mastering software	$1829

Pinnacle Micro

P074 1001	RCD-1000 2X Recordable CD System w/ Toast software	$1429
P074 1008	RCD-5020 2X Recordable CD System w/ Pinnacle software	$1249

Verbatim

V010 1022	74 Min Recordable CD Disks 650MB	$8

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

NO SURCHARGE!

- ClubMac hard drives include all cables, cords, leds, and brackets necessary for use with the Macintosh you specify. ClubMac formats all hard drives and installs Apple System 7.1 software, Charismac Anubis Driver, and PowerMerge LE.
- External drives include a Double Shielded, twisted pair 25-50 SCSI cable.
- ClubMac honors all original equipment manufacturers warranties. ClubMac will repair or replace drives at it's discretion. Drives returned within first 30 days of purchase are replaced with a new unit.
- All ClubMac hard drives include a 30 day money back guarantee. Your risk is the cost of shipping.

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

ClubMac®

Carries the full line of Apple products.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK — NOW OPEN

MONITORS

radius

R016 1030	Radius PrecisionView 17 Display	$979
R016 1031	Radius PressView 17•SR Display System	$1999
R016 1009	Radius Intellicolor Display/20e	$1799
R016 1033	Radius MultiView 21Display	$1799
R016 1032	Radius PrecisionView 21Display	$2299
R016 1034	Radius PressView 21•SR Display System	$3149

NEC

N026 1031	NEC 15" MultiSync XV15+	$469
N026 1032	NEC 17" MultiSync XV17+	$515
N026 1009	NEC 17" MultiSync XP17	$1049
N026 1010	NEC 21" MultiSync XE21	$1779
N026 1011	NEC 21" MultiSync XP21	$2159

SONY

S106 1021	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 15SX-1	$445
S106 1017	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 15SF-2	$519
S106 1018	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 17SF-2	$915
S106 1019	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 17SE-2T	$1095
S106 1020	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 20SF-2	$1855

Portrait Display Labs

P026 1003	Portrait/Pivot 1700 .26 Dot Pitch	$1049
P026 1004	Portrait/Pivot 1700 .28 Dot Pitch	$989

MAG INNOVISION

M156 1004	MagInnovision DX15T Technitron w/Trinitron tube	$459
M156 1005	MagInnovision DX17T Technitron w/Trinitron tube	$799

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

H047 1030	HP LaserJet 5MP Laser Printer	$1045
H047 1039	HP DeskWriter 600 InkJet Printer	$249
H047 1033	HP DeskWriter 660C Inkjet Printer	$399
H047 1041	HP DeskJet 850C InkJet Printer	$515
H047 1042	HP DeskJet 1600CM/PS PostScript Printer	$1985
H047 1061	HP DeskJet 340CM w/Color kit & Mac adapter	$339

EPSON

E047 1018	Epson Stylus Color II	$449
E047 1019	Epson Stylus Color Pro	$599
E047 1022	Epson Stylus Pro XL	$1799

NEC

N027 1001	NEC SilentWriter Model 640	$399
N027 1006	NEC SuperScript 3000M Color Dye-Sub	$399

SCANNERS

EPSON

E045 1003	Epson ES-1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner	$1179
E045 1013	Epson ES-1000C MAC Scanner	$735

AGFA

A055 1011	Agfa StudioScan IIsi	$939
A055 1001	Agfa Arcus II	$2195

HEWLETT PACKARD

H045 1013	HP ScanJet 4s Personal Scanner	$299
H045 1009	HP ScanJet 4c Color/GS Scanner	$949

MICROTEK

M150 1006	Microtek Scanmaker III	$1989
M150 1026	Microtek Scanmaker E3	$399

UMAX

U010 1044	Umax PowerLook Pro w/ Transparency Adapter	$1949
U010 1053	Umax Vista-S8 LE w/ Transparency Adapter	$799
U010 1038	Umax Vista-S8 Pro	$769
U010 1010	Umax Vista-S6 LE	$559

GRAPHIC CARDS

radius

R013 1059	Radius Thunder IV GX 1600	$1989
R013 1061	Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	$1589
R013 1069	Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600 PCI Card	$469
R013 1070	Radius Thunder 30/1152 PCI Card	$799
R013 1071	Radius Thunder 30/1600 PCI Card	$1189
R013 1072	Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI Card	$1569
R013 1073	Radius ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI Card	$1999
R013 1018	Radius VideoVision Studio 2.5.1	$2399
R013 1077	Radius Telecast Upgrade	$3429
R013 1026	Radius Spigot Power AV	$599

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

A143 1010	ATI XCLAIMGA 2MB PCI Graphics Card	$359
A143 1009	ATI XCLAIMGA 4MB PCI Graphics Card	$469

TRUEVISION

T043 1001	Targa 2000 (PCI Mac)	$4295

INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS

I143 1001	IMS Twin Turbo 128M 4MB PCI	$579

NUMBER NINE VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

N080 1003	Imagine 128 True 128 Bit 4MB PCI	$729

GRAPHICS TABLETS

WACOM

BEST BUY w/Painter 4.0

W010 1026	ArtPad II 4x5 with Erasing Pen	$139	W010 1033		$369
W010 1028	ArtZ II 6x8 with Erasing Pen	$298	W010 1034		$528
W010 1029	ArtZ II 12x12 with Erasing Pen	$425	W010 1035		$655
W010 1030	ArtZ II 12x18 with Erasing Pen	$695	W010 1036		$925

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

D040 1018	DayStar Turbo 040	$599
D040 1057	DayStar 100MHZ PowerCard 601	$969
D040 1043	DayStar 100MHZ PowerPro 601	$1199
D040 1039	DayStar 66MHZ Turbo 601 for IIci	$839
D040 1050	DayStar 100MHZ Turbo 601 for IIsi, IIci, Performa, IIvx, IIvi	$1139

MODEMS

FAST MAC

B030 1007	Fast Mac V.34 28.8 Fax/Data Modem	$139

BEST DATA *Merging Multmedia & Communications*

B020 1001	Best Data 2834FLXMAC 28.8 V.34 External Mac	$155
B020 1003	Best Data 2834VLXMAC 28.8 V.34 External Mac w/Voice Mail	$188

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

G050 1006	TelePort Gold II	$109
G050 1016	TelePort Platinum	$199
G050 1002	PowerPort Mercury for PB 5xx	$325
G050 1019	PCMCIA 28.8KBPS Fax/Data/10BaseT Ethernet	$499
G050 1020	PowerPort Platinum PCMCIA Card 28.8kbps Fax/Data	$339

Megahertz

M070 1021	28.8Kbps PC Card modem w/XJACK®	$295
M070 1022	14.4Kbps PC Card modem w/XJACK®	$135

TDK

T210 1001	28.8Kbps V.34 Data/Fax PCMCIA modem Card	$249

NETWORKING

ASANTÉ

A120 1010	10BaseT FriendlyNet Media Adapter FN10TA	$39.95
A120 1023	Thick/10BaseT Hub MCiNB-10T	$109
A120 1003	10BaseT Hub (8 RJ45 ports, 1 AUI & 1 BNC)10THUB/8	$149
A120 1062	10BaseT Hub (12 RJ45 ports, 1 AUI & 1 BNC)10THUB/12	$149
A120 1032	ASANTÉ Micro ASANTÉPRINT 10BT	$285

Dayna

D300 1039	DaynaPort CS-T 10BT Comm Slot Performa	$79
D300 1029	DaynaStar MiniHub 8 RJ45 10BT	$109

NEW LOW PRICE

$1799

radius IntelliColor 20e

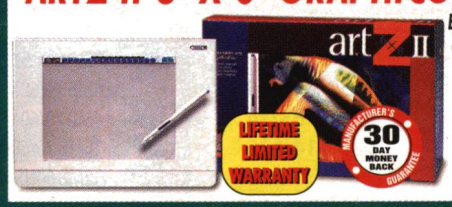
COMPATIBLE WITH POWER MACINTOSH

R016 1009

WACOM

$298

ARTZ II 6" X 8" GRAPHICS TABLET



Edit images, paint, draw and develop your technique to create stunning art with a new Wacom Graphics tablet!

W010 1028

EPSON

$1179

ES-1200C Scanner

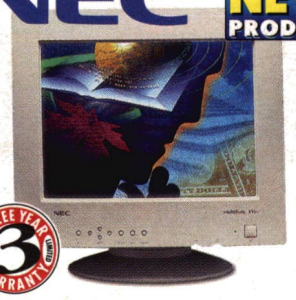
High detailed 4800dpi, 30-bit color scanning.

E045 1003

NEC

NEW PRODUCT

$799



MultiSync XV17+

17" Color Display

N026 1032

VISIONEER

$299

PaperPort Vx

The Easiest way to get paper into your Mac.

MACWORLD MW ★★★★★ March 1996

V029 1008

5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

$499

G050 1019

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

PowerPort Platinum Pro

28.8 & Ethernet

Source Code 65086

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

1-800-258-2622 1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

General Sales	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week (800) 258-2622	Customer Service	M - F 7am - 5pm PST (800) 551-6398
Inquiries/International Sales	M - F 5am - 9pm PST (714) 768-8130	Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST (800) 854-6227
Corporate/Education Sales	M - F 5am - 5pm PST (800) 258-2621	24-Hour Fax	(714) 768-9354

FREE → SHIPPING FOR YOUR FIRST WEB SITE ORDER! (UP TO 10 lbs)

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

MEMORY

Standard 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100/80/70NS	$31/32/35
2MB 80/70NS	65/74
4MB 80/70NS	114/135
8MB 70NS	270
16MB 70NS	455

30-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMS

1MB 70NS	$45
4MB 70NS	149

72-pin SIMMs

4MB 70/60NS	$101/103
8MB 70/60NS	196/199
16MB 70/60NS	415/419
32MB 60NS	855

72-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMS

4MB 70NS	$147
8MB 70NS	339
16MB 70NS	475
32MB 70NS	979

PB 5300 Series

8MB/12MB RAM	$292/469
16MB/32MB RAM	569/1159

PB 190 Series

4MB/8MB 70NS	$207/368
12MB/16MB 70NS	507/599
32MB70NS	1219

PB500 Series

4MB/8MB RAM	$155/293
16MB/32MB RAM	567/1115

8MB 72PIN $196

4MB PAL SIMMs for II,IIx

4MB 80/70NS	$149/151

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80/70NS	$43/43
4MB 80/70NS	155/155
8MB 70NS	349
16MB 70NS	520

168-pin DIMMs

4MB 70NS	$138
8MB 70NS	226
16MB 70NS	442
32MB 70NS	895
64MB 70NS	1835

PBDUO 210/230 Series

PB DUO-4MB	$169
PB DUO-8MB	299
PB DUO-12MB	479
PB DUO-14MB	549
PB DUO-20MB	698
PB DUO-28MB	1172

What type of Memory do I need?

Standard 30-Pin Simms:
Plus, SE, SE 30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, LC, LCII, Performa 200, Performa 400-430, Performa 600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIsi, IIci, IIfx, IIvx, IIvi.

Standard 72-Pin Simms:
Quadra 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII, LC475, LC630, Performa 450-560, 575 and 6115CD, PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 8150, 9150.

168 Pin Dimms:
PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

PowerMac Memory Selection Guide

PowerMac 6100

(8MB) Standard 72-pin SIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
16MB	(2) 4MB 70/60NS
24MB	(2) 8MB 70/60NS
40MB	(2) 16MB 70/60NS
72MB	(2) 32MB 60NS

PowerMac 7100, 8100

(8MB) Standard 72-pin SIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
16MB	(2) 4MB 70/60NS
24MB	(2) 8MB 70/60NS
40MB	(2) 16MB 70/60NS
72MB	(2) 32MB 60NS
136MB	(4) 32MB 60NS
264MB (7100 only)	(8) 32MB 60NS

PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500

(16MB) Standard 168-pin DIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
32MB	(2) 8MB 70NS DIMMS
48MB	(2) 16MB 70NS DIMMS
80MB	(2) 32MB 70NS DIMMS
144MB	(2) 64MB 70NS DIMMS

PowerMac 7200

(8MB) Standard 168-pin DIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
24MB	(2) 8MB 70NS DIMMS
64MB	(2) 16MB 70NS DIMMS
128MB	(4) 32MB 70NS DIMMS
256MB	(4) 64MB 70NS DIMMS

FPUs/CoProcessors Video RAM

FPU's/Math CoProcessors

Centris FPU 25MHz	$189
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	52
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ	44
FPU LCIII 25 MHZ	49
FPU LC/LCII 16 MHZ	49
LC575 33MHZ Math CoProc.	285

VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS Video RAM	$17
512K Video RAM	22
1MB Video RAM PM72/75/8500	65
2MB Video RAM PM 9500	229
256K/512K Cache Card	107/411
1MB Cache Card	792
256K Cache Dimm PMPCI256	176
512K Cache Dimm PMPCI512	299

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34	$205
PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34	339
PowerPort Gold PC Card 14.4	180
PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8	349
PowerPort Platinum PRO PC Card	519

SUPRA

SUPRA Simple Internet 28.8 Ext.	$189
SUPRA 28.8 V.34	229
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX Modem	189
SUPRA EXPRESS 144 PLUS	99
SUPRA EXPRESS 288 External V.34	165

US ROBOTICS

28.8 Sportster V.34 Internet Bundle	$212
Sportster14,400 Mac & Fax	119
28.8 V.34 PCMCIA Sportster	291

TDK

28.8 V.34 PCMCIA PB190/5300	$259
Global Class 288 V.34 PCMCIA	355

Motorola

Lifestyle 28.8 V.34	$212
Power 28.8 V.34	270
ISDN Bitsurfer	279

MEGAHERTZ

Cruise Card 14.4 PCI	$135
Cruise Card 28.8	295
Cruise Card 14.4	159

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

PowerPro 601 100MHZ $1240

Turbo 040 40MHZ w/cache	$679
Turbo 040i 33MHZ w/cache no FPU	609
PowerPro 601 100MHZ w/cache	1240
Turbo 601 100 MHZ w/adapter	1175
PowerGard 601 100MHZ	959

SONNET

Quad Doubler 40MHZ Centris610	235
Quad Doubler 40MHZ w/FPU Centris 610	345
Quad Doubler 50MHZ w/FPU Quadra 610	390
Quad Doubler 50MHZ w/FPU Centris 650	390
Quad Doubler 50 MHZ Centris 660AV/7/900	390

CD-ROM

Accessories

Mark I Flight Cont.Sys	95
Mark I Weapons Cont.Sys	69
Rudder Cont. Sys.	105

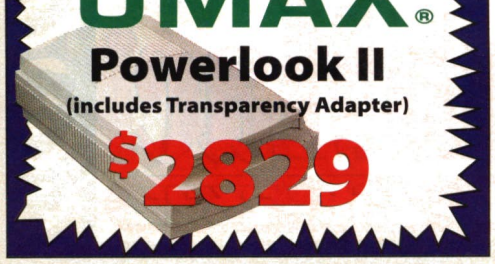
Entertainment

Battle Beast	29
Dark Forces	49
Descent	50
Dust	39
F/A-18 Hornet 2.0	49
Full Throttle	49
Havoc	39
Marathon II	45
Monopoly/Virgin	42
Myst	49
Power Pete	27
Phantasmagoria	59
Rebel Assault II	50
Triple A Pak	40
Warcraft 1.0	48

Miscellaneous

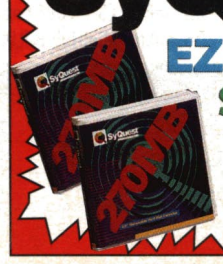
Soft Windows 2.0	299
Quicken 6.0 Deluxe	65

COREL PHOTO CD'S BUY 4 - GET 1 FREE!



UMAX®
Powerlook II
(includes Transparency Adapter)
$2829

GLOBAL VILLAGE
PowerPort Platinum PC Card
$349



SyQuest®
EZ135 Drive
$224
Single Cart. $19.50
Five-Pack $96.25
Ten-Pack $190.00

SONY®
CD-R and Opticals
Buy 5, get 1 free!
Includes 3.5" and 5.25" Opticals and Recordable Cd's

FREE CATALOG! 1.800.848.8967

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423.1272 @Compuserve.com

- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge - when shipped
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F. 9am to 4pm Saturdays
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

E-Mail us!

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

WK021996

AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT $6.75 up to 10lbs

DRIVES

APPLE

1080MB 409
850MB 339
2GIG 925

QUANTUM (EXTERNAL)

1080 Ext. Fireball $345
Capella 2.2 GB 759
850MB Ext. Trailblazer .. 279
GrandPrix 4.2 GB 8.6 MS .1049

Rumi
200MB SyQuest w/Cart $479
270MB SyQuest w/Cart 479

NEC
6XE Multi-Spin CD-ROM Drive $519
4XC 7CD Changer 369

2X CD Recorder/Writer $1485
4X CD Recorder/Writer 3035
FWB Incorporated

SyQuest EZ135 W/Cartridge $224

Iomega Zip Drive $199
Jaz 1.0GB Drive 605

PINNACLE MICRO THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

RCD1000 w/10 Recordable CD's $1295
RCD5020 Ext. CD Recorder 1265
APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive 1589

MONITORS

AV1710 .. APPLE VISION 17" $959
AV1710AV APPLE VISION 1710 AV 26MM . 1,069
MS1705 .. MULTISCAN 17" 28MM 759
MS20 .... MULTISCAN 20" 1,989

SONY

15SF ..... SONY 15" SFZ MULTISCAN 539
17SE1 .... SONY 17" 17SE1 1,150
17SF ..... SONY 17" MULTISCAN 939

NEC

XE15 ..... MULTISYNC XE15 15" $620
XE17 ..... MULTISYNC XE17 17" 1,099
XE21 ..... MULTISYNC XE21 21" 1,845
XP17 ..... MULTISYNC XPI7 17" 1,135
XP21 ..... MULTISYNC XP21 21" 2,140
XV15 ..... MULTISYNC XV15 15" 499
XV17 ..... MULTISYNC XV17 17" 829

radius
PressView 21SR $3,469
PressView 17SR 2,122
PrecisionView 21 2,415
PrecisionView 17 1,043

MEDIA

CDR 10 PK $73

SONY

Magneto Optical Disks

5.25" MO 1.3GB 1024k b/s / 1.2GB 512k b/s $60
5.25" MO 650MB 1024k b/s / 594MB 512k b/s 55
3.5" MO 230MB/Mac Formatted 28/30
3.5" MO 128MB/Mac Formatted 24/26

SONY CD-Recordable

74 Min 4x 650MB-10 Pack $73
74 Min 4x 650MB 8

Verbatim - *Call for the full line of Verbatim products*

DataLife 4mm/8mm Data Cartridges
8mm, DL 112 Meters 2.5/5.0GB $7
4mm, DL 60 Meters DDS-MRS 1.3GB 7.50
4mm, DL 90 Meters DDS-MRS 2.0GB 9.50

Iomega ZIP Cartridge 100MB $19
- 3pack/10 Pack 49.50/139
Iomega Jaz 1GB Cartridge/5 Pack 123/490
Iomega Jaz 540MB Cartridge/5 Pack ... 69/294

SyQuest EZ135 ..... $19.50
- 5 Pack 96.25
- 10 Pack 190.00

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$74.75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

media MARSHALL

ACCESSORIES

ADESSO
KEYBOARD W/TRACKBALL $89
PRO POINT EXT KEYBOARD 89
SOFT TOUCH+ EXT. KEYBOARD 49
TRU-FORM EXT. KEYBOARD 89
TRUFORM EXT. KEYBOARD W/PNTR 100
POWERMOUSE 35
POWERMOUSE DELUXE PREMIUM PK 45

WACOM
4X5 ARTPAD II ADB W/ERASER 139
ARTZ II 6X8 GRAPHICS TABLET 315
ARTZ II 12X12 GRAPHICS TABLET 439
ARTZ II 12X18 GRAPHICS TABLET 705
ARTZ II 12X18 ELECST. TABLET 885
ARTZ II 18X25 GRAPHICS TABLET 1985

PRINTERS

APPLE

Color Laserwriter 12/600 ..... $6465
Laserwriter 4/600 895
Personal Laserwriter 320 809

HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet 5L $515
HP LaserJet 5P Plus 888
HP LaserJet 5si 2860
HP DeskWriter 660C 399

We also carry HP and Apple Printer supplies

EPSON

STYLUS COLOR II PRINTER $409
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER 1795

SCANNERS

EPSON 1200C PRO $1202
VISIONEER PaperPortVX for Mac 365
Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING CoolScan External 1379
Super CoolScan 1999
AGFA StudioScan IISI 865
ARCUS II 1941
POLAROID SPRINTSCAN 1555

UMAX

POWERLOOK I I (includes Transparency Adapter) $2829
VISTA S-12 PRO+ 908
VISTA S-12 LE+ 808
VISTA S-6 PRO+/ LE+ 698

QUANTUM

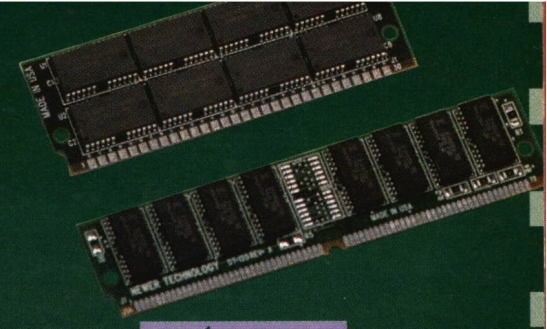
Internal Drives

850MB INT. TRAILBLAZER . 219
1080 INT. FIREBALL $289
2.1GB INT. DRIVE 789
4.3GB ATLAS - INT. 1,215

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

VST PB190/5300 BTRY NIMH 169
VST PB190/5300 BTRY/CHRGER 5000 .. 309
VST PB5300 POWER ADAPTER AC/DC 229
SUPERCHARGER PB5300 95
MINI AC ADAPTER PB5300 69
APPLE AC ADAPTER PB 5300 59

NEWER HABITAT



NUPOWR

Newer TECHNOLOGY

POWER PC UPGRADE FOR PB500!

BLACKBIRD 117MHZ 0MB . . . $615
BLACKBIRD 117MHZ 4MB . . . 799
BLACKBIRD 117MHZ 8MB 989

PC CARD

PC CARD DRIVE $322
PC CARD DRIVE/MICRODOCK BUNDLE . . 524
PC CARD 10MB FLASH MEMORY 392
PC CARD 20 MB FLASH MEMORY 827
PC CARD 2MB FLASH MEMORY 130
PC CARD 14.4 FAX/MODEM 156
PC CARD 28.8 FAX MODEM 340
COLOR PALETTE PB5300/190 16BIT 245

MEMORY

8MB 72PIN 70NS SIMM $275

4MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . . . $187
8MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM. . . . 290
16MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . . 596
32MB 64BIT 70NS SIMM 1,025
64MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM 2,260

MICRODOCK

NEWER 16SC ULTRADOCK $422
NEWER 16SCE ULTRADOCK W/ENET 499
COLOR MICRODOCK 242
ETHERNET MICRODOCK 173
FLOPPY MICRODOCK 92
PC CARD MICRODOCK..... 224
SCSI MICRODOCK..... 138
FLOPPY DRIVE..... 119
FLOPPY DRIVE/MICRODOCK BUNDLE... 199

VRAM/CACHE

POWERCLIP/256K CACHE BUNDLE $208

POWERMAC 1MB CACHE .. $785
POWERMAC 512K CACHE ... 340
POWERMAC CACHE..... 141
CACHE 256K DIMM 176
1MB VRAM 7200/7500/8500 92
2MB VRAM 9500 229

For all your quality Newer Technology products, call Newer Habitat

1.800.840.2212

FAX: 206.746.5168

WK021996

ProDirect 800-524-9952

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805
In Minnesota call 612-941-1805

NEVER A SURCHARGE!
***NO SALES TAX!**

Service•Performance•Price... Always™

Quantum

√	**365 MB Lightning**	*In Stock!*		$135	$195
	11 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	2 Year Warranty	
	535 MB	*Performance !*		175	235
	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	540 MB	**Fireball**		185	245
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
	730 MB	*Value!*		185	255
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	2 Year Warranty	
√	**850 MB**	*Value!*		195	255
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	2 Year Warranty	
	1080 MB Fireball			255	315
	11 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
	2.2 GB	**Capella**		595	655
	8.5ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	2.0 GB	**Atlas**		785	845
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4200 MB	**Grand Prix**		985	1045
	8.6 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4.3 GB	**Atlas**		1075	1135
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives

	2.0 GB Atlas			885	985
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
√	**4.2 GB Grand Prix**			1025	1125
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

- PowerStor™ active termination with the flip of a switch.
- 5 Year 24 Hour Replacement Warranty
- Optional Fixed Daisy Chain Connector... Puts an end to your cable nightmares
- On/Off switch Conveniently located on the FRONT of our cabinet.
- Power and Activity light located on front bezel

Featured Products

Quantum 127 MB Powerbook Drive	*$119*	*$195*
Q Daytona,4500RPM, 17 ms seek, 128K cache, 1 year warranty		
Quantum 341 MB Powerbook Drive	*$169*	*$235*
Q Daytona,4500RPM, 17 ms seek, 128K cache, 1 year warranty		
IBM 540 MB Powerbook Drive	*$245*	*$325*
IBM TravelStar12 ms Seek 4900 RPM 128K Buffer 1Year Warranty		
IBM 540 MB DeskStar	*$175*	*$255*
IBM540, 4500 RPM, 9ms seek, 128K cache, 5 year warranty		
IBM 1.2 GB DeskStar With MR Heads... FAST!	*$265*	*$325*
IBM 31080, 5400RPM, 8.9 ms seek, 5 year warranty		
Fujitsu 2.1GB	*$685*	*$745*
F2915s, 7200RPM, 9ms seek, 5 year warranty		
Quantum Atlas 4.0GB	*$1075*	*$1135*
Q34301, 7200, 8.6ms seek, 512K cache, 5 year warranty		
Seagate 9.0GB	*$1995*	*$2095*
ST410800, 5400RPM, 11ms seek, 512K cache, 5 year warranty.		

Seagate

	1.2 GB Hawk			$375	$435
	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
	2.4 GB Hawk			650	710
	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	2.5 GB Barracuda 2			765	825
	8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
	4.3 GB Barracuda 4			1185	1245
	8 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	2.5 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 2			825	925
	8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4.3 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 4			1245	1345
	8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	9.0 GB Elite			1995	2095
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	9.0 GB Fast & Wide Elite			2195	2325
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all ProDirect Hard Drives... Call

MICROPOLIS

	Capacity			Int.	Ext
√	**2.1 GB** • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*			595	655
	Fast SCSI 2 8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4.3 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*			995	1055
	Fast SCSI 2 8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	9.0 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*			1935	2035
	Fast SCSI 2 11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

GOLD Series AV Drives *Recommended most for AV work*

	2.1 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*			675	735
	Fast SCSI 2 8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4.3 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*			1070	1130
	Fast SCSI 2 8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	9.0 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*			2035	2135
	Fast SCSI 2 11ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

All Micropolis hard drives are covered by a 5 year advance replacement warranty. If at anytime during the warranty period your drive should fail it can be replaced in 24 hours. NO WAITING FOR REPAIRS!

IBM

IBM drives utilize IBM's advanced Magneto-Resistive(MR) disk technology which increases the amount of data stored per disk surface and reduces the number of disks and heads making the IBM series more slim-lined , reliable & Easter

	540 MB			$175	$235
	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
√	**1.2 GB DeskStar**			235	295
	11 ms Seek	4500 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	2.2 GB UltrStar			755	815
	8.5ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4.3 GB UltrStar			1355	1405
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	5.3 GB UltrStar			1375	1435
	8ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

FUJITSU

	530 MB			$175	$235
	9 ms Seek	4500 RPM	256K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
	1.2 GB			285	345
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
	2.1 GB			685	745
	8.5ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4.2 GB			1075	1135
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

DRIVES			CARTRIDGES	
Capacity	**Model**	**External**	**Capacity**	**Price**
88 MB	SQ5110C	$345	44 MB	$40
135MB	SQEZ135	225	88 MB	45
200 MB	SQ5200	395	135 MB	19
270 MB	SQ3270	405	200 MB	70
			270 MB	58

PCI/Nubus Fast & Wide Accelerators

Atto Express PCI $345

Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.Formatting software included.5 year warranty. Call for Disk Array Solutions! Also vailable in Dual Channel.

Atto Silicon Express 2 $485

SCSI 1 & 2 support,transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec.,supports multiple block sizes,takes advantage of parallel processing capability.Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications and More!

√ Atto Silicon Express 4 $829

Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays. Fully compatible with all existing SCSI 1 drives. Formatting software is included.5 Year Warranty.

New! FWB JackHammer $455

Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays.

New! FWB PCI JackHammer $385

Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.Formatting software included.5 year warranty. Call for Disk Array Solutions! Also vailable in Dual Channel.

REMUS Disk Array RaidLevel 0 - 5 $Call

Customized PLUG & PLAY RAID Solutions available for all music and video editing programs. All Hard Drive firmware revisions compliant per manufactures specification Call one of our AV consultants to build one today. Best Price... Always!

CD ROM & CD WRITERS

4x Pioneer CD ROM	$199
160 MS seek 256 K CacheTray Design	
4 x 6 Disk PioneerCD ROM Changer	$455
4x Toshiba CD ROM	$235
150 MS seek	
6x Toshiba CD ROM	$435
102 MS seek256 K Cache	
2x Yamaha CDE 1020	$1175
2x CD Writer• 4x CD ROM	
4 x Yamaha CDR 100	$2675
4 x CD writer•Multisession•Selectable Speed	

Prices are external and include all cables and software for a PLUG & PLAY Solution.

Tape Backup Drives

Retrospect 3.0 and 1 tape included with all ProDirect tape drives.

BACKUP

HEWLETT PACKARD

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2.0 GB	35470	4mm	$925	$985
3-5 GB	35480	4mm	995	1055
4-10 GB	1533A	4mm	1235	1295
24-60 GB	1553A		3195	3295
	Auto Tape Loader			

CONNER

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-4 GB	CTD4004	4mm	739	779
4- 8GB	CTD8000	4mm	939	989
20-50 GB	4586		2095	2195
	Auto Tape Loader			

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-5 GB	8205XL	8mm	$1395	$1485
7-14 GB	8505XL	8mm	2055	2115

Memory Products

CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES ON ALL MAC MEMORY!

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned products are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for all returned products shipping charges.

8:00am - 7:00pm (CST) Mon.-Fri.
10:00 am - 3:00 Saturday

ProDirect, Inc. 6824 Washington Avenue South, Eden Prairie, MN 55344

Mac Xtra Discounts

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

1-800-553-4230

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

FAX your order!
206-746-5324

International:
206-746-3803

MEDIA

SYQUEST
EZ135MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE $19
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. -10 PK. $180
44MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE 40
88MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE 45
105MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE 52
200MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE 73
270MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE 56
VERBATIM
3.5" 128MB OPTICAL 21
3.5" 230 MB OPTICAL 28
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB 8
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB-10 PK. 73
VERBATIM 2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK 7.50
VERBATIM 4MM/60M DATA CART 7
VERBATIM DATA 4MM DC 295 FT 9
VERBATIM DATA 8MM DC 367 FT 7
VERBATIM DC 2120 120MB QIC80 ..... 12.50
VERBATIM EP-S HIGH YIELD TONER 60
VERBATIM EP-N TONER CART 89
VERBATIM EP-L TONER CART 59
VERBATIM ANTI-GLARE FILTER 14/15" 33
IOMEGA ZIP
ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE 19.50
ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE - 10- PACK 139
ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE - 3- PACK 45
IOMEGA JAZ
JAZ 1GB CARTRIDGE 123
JAZ 1GB CARTRIDGE - 5 PACK 490
JAZ 540MB CARTRIDGE 69
JAZ 540MB CARTRIDGE - 5 PACK 294
TDK AUDIO PRODUCTS
120 MIN. HIGH STANDARD 2.50
120 MIN. EXTRA HIGH 3.25
120 MIN. HI-FI GRADE 3.50
120 MIN. SUPER-VHS 6.90
30 MIN. EXTRA HIGH VHS-C 3.99
120 MIN. 8 MM HIGH STANDARD 4.25
120 MIN. 8 MM EXTRA HIGH 4.75
120 MIN. HI-8 METAL EVAPORATE 13.99
SONY BATTERIES
D2 PACK 2.99
C2 PACK 2.99
AA 2 PACK 2.49
120 MIN HIGH GRADE / 4 PK 5.90/20
120 MIN HI-8 METAL PART/4 PK..... 8.99/34
SONY VHS TAPES
120 MINUTE $3.00
120 MINUTE 4 PACK $11
160 MINUTE $3.50
120 MINUTE SUPER 8.50
160 MINUTE SUPER 10
SONY CD-RECORDABLE
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB 8
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB-10 PK. 73
SONY BETA TAPES (LIMITED AVAILABILITY!)
500 / 750 METER LGTH ..... 3.50 / 3.50
750 METER LGTH HIGH GRADE 4.00
500 METER LGTH METAL 15.99
CABLES
POWERBOOK TO HARD DRIVE CABLE..... 37
MODEM CABLE 6'PLUS/SE/II 7
SCSI CABLE M50-50 6' CABLE 19
SCSI M50-M50 18 CABLE 9
SCSI TERMINATOR 15

MODEMS

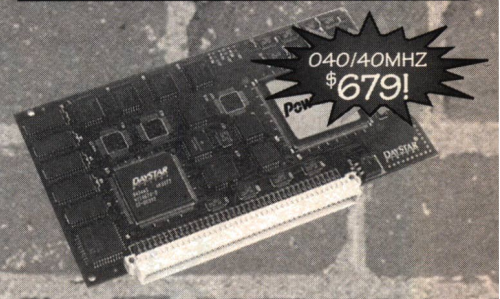
GLOBAL VILLAGE
TELEPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 ..... $203
POWERPORT 1XX PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 ... 337
POWERPORT PLATINUM PC CARD 28.8 .. 349
POWERPORT PLATINUM PC CARD PRO .. 519
US ROBOTICS
US ROBOTICS 28.8 V.34 INTERNET BUNDLE209
US ROBOTICS 14.4 EXT 117
ZOOM
ZOOM 2400 BPS MODEM 65
ZOOM V.FAST 28.8 189
ZOOM VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX 169
ZOOM VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE 148
ZOOM 14.4 EXTERNAL S/R V.42 79
SUPRA
SUPRAEXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34 160
SUPRA 14.4 EXPRESS 98
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX/MODEM 187
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R FAX MODEM 222

MONITORS/VIDEO

MONITORS
SUPERMATCH PRESSVIEW 21T $3249
SUPERMATCH 21TXL 2245
RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 17" 1005
PRECISION COLOR PIVOT 875
PRECISIONCOLOR 17 RADIUS 1095
INTELLICOLOR 20E 2189
NEC MULTISYNC XV14/15/17 .. 349/479/839
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21 . 599/1099/1969
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/21 ..... 1149/2379
VIDEO
PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24X NUBUS 1165
PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24XK NUBUS 825
THUNDER IV GX-1360 RADIUS 1875
THUNDER IV GX-1152 RADIUS 1635
THUNDER IV GX-1600 RADIUS 2040
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT 490
SPIGOT POWER AV 820

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR
POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE $1441
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE 1231
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE 679
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU .. 605
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADPT . 851
TURBO 601 66MHZ IIVX, IIVI, P600 851
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADPT1165
TURBO 601 100MHZ IIVX, IIVI, P600 1165
POWERCARD 601 100MHZ - *NEW!* 946
SONNET TECHNOLOGY
QUAD DOUBLER 40MHZ
CENTRIS 610 233
QUAD DOUBLER 40MHZ W/FPU
CENTRIS 610 339
QUAD DOUBLER 50MHZ W/FPU
QUADRA 610 387
QUAD DOUBLER 50MHZ W/FPU
CENTRIS 650 387
QUAD DOUBLER 50 MHZ
CENTRIS 660AV/7/900 387
BUDGET BOOSTER 25MHZ
MAC LC 94
PRESTO 040 LC 50/25MHZ
MAC LC/LC II/PERF. 400,405,410,430 . 193
PRESTO 040 LC 50/25MHZ W/FPU
MAC LC/LC II/PERF. 400,405,410,430 . 290
PRESTO 040 80/40MHZ
MAC IICI 290
PRESTO 040 80/40MHZ W/CACHE
MAC IICI 387
PRESTO 040 80/40MHZ W/FPU
MAC IICI 398
PRESTO 040 80/40MHZ W/CACHE, FPU
MAC IICI 485



DRIVES

APPLE EXTERNAL DRIVES
APPLE 850MB $339
APPLE 1.0GB 409
APPLE 2.0GB 925
QUANTUM DRIVES
Q1080 EXTERNAL FIREBALL $345
Q540MB EXTERNAL FIREBALL 259
Q850MB EXTERNAL TRAILBLAZER 279
Q CAPELLA 2.2GB 759
Q GRAND PRIX 4.2GB 8.6MN 1049
SYQUEST
SYQUEST EZ135 W/CARTRIDGE $225
EZ135MB CARTRIDGE 19.50
IOMEGA DRIVES
ZIP DRIVE/100MB ZIP CARTRIDGE .. $199/19
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE/1.0GB CARTRIDGE . 605/123
FWB
2X CD RECORDER/WRITER $1475
4X CD RECORDER/WRITER 3015
NEC
6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE $515
RUMI SYQUEST
RUMI 88MB SYQUEST W/CART $369
RUMI 105MB SYQUEST W/CART 314
RUMI 200MB SYQUEST W/ CART 479
RUMI 270MB SYQUEST W/CART 479
PINNACLE
APEX 4.6GB OPTICAL DRIVE $1575
RCD 1000 W/10 RECORDABLE CD'S 1295
RCD 5040 1250

NETWORKING

FARALLON
ETHERWAVE NUBUS OR LC $184
ETHERWAVE AUI TRANSCEIVER 104
ETHERWAVE AAUI TRANSCEIVER 104
ETHERWAVE PRINTER ADAPTER 179
ETHERMAC LC-C 158
DAYNA
DAYNAPORT CS-T (10BASE-T) $79
DAYNAPORT CS-T 5 PAK (10BASE-T) 360
DAYNA MINI-HUB F-T 122
DAYNAPORT E/II - T NUBUS 10-T 105
ASANTE
MACCON + 610E ENET THICK/10BASE-T $169
MACCON+ 610 THICK/THIN/10BASE-T ... 197
MC+610E CENTRIS TH/TN 189
FRIENDLY NET ADAPTER THIN 55
FRIENDLY NET ADAPTER THICK 69
10-BASE-T HUB WITH 8THIN PORT 145

MEMORY

What type of Memory do I need?

Standard 30-Pin Simms:
Plus, SE, SE 30, Classic/II/Color, LC,/LCII, Perf. 200/400-430/600, Q 900/950, Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIsi, IIci, IIfx, IIvx, IIvi.

Standard 72-Pin Simms:
Q 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, Perf. 450-560/575 and 6115CD, PMac 61/71/8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 81/ 9150.

168 Pin Dimms:
PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

As Low As $30!

Supra Express 28.8 Plus $160!

STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS
1MB 100NS $30
1MB 80/70NS 31/33
2MB 80/70NS 65/73
4MB 80/70NS 112/133
8MB 70NS 320
16MB 70NS 585
30-PIN , 36 BIT PC SIMMS
1MB 70NS $42
4MB 70NS 147
4MB PAL SIMMS FOR II,IIX
4MB 80/70NS $138/140
64-pin SIMMs for IIfx
1MB 80/70NS $38/38
4MB 80/70NS 152/154
8MB 70NS 319
16MB 70NS 653
72-PIN SIMMS
4MB 70/60NS $100/102
8MB 70/60NS 194/199
16MB 70/60NS 415/419
32MB 60NS 855
72-PIN, 36 BIT PC SIMMS
4MB 70NS $147
8MB 70NS 337
16MB 70NS 475
32MB 70NS 977
168-PIN DIMMS
4MB 70NS $137
8MB 70NS 224
16MB 70NS 440
32MB 70NS 892
64MB 70NS 1832
PB 5300 SERIES
8MB RAM 290
12MB RAM 543
16MB RAM 569
32MB RAM 1157
PB 190 SERIES
4MB 70NS $207
8MB 70NS 304
12MB 70NS 507
16MB 70NS 599
32MB70NS 1199
PB500 SERIES
4MB RAM $153
8MB RAM 291
16MB RAM 565
32MB RAM 1113
PBDUO 210/230 SERIES
PB DUO-4MB $165
PB DUO-8MB 297
PB DUO-12MB 473
PB DUO-14MB 543
PB DUO-20MB 777
PB DUO-28MB 1161
FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/VRAM/CACHE
CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ $186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 51
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHZ 42
LC575 33MHZ MTH COPROC 233
POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE
256K 80NS VIDEO RAM $17
512K VIDEO RAM 22
256K CACHE PM 6100, 7100 105
512K CACHE PM 6100, 7100 279
1MB CACHE PM 6100, 7100 789
POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE
1MB VRAM 7200/7500/8500 65
2MB VIDEO RAM PM9500 227
256K CACHE DIMM 176
512K CACHE DIMM 299
POWERBOOK BATTERIES
PB 100 BATTERY/CHARGER 44/111
PB 140-180C BATTERY 57

Overnight Delivery $7 and up
Prices Subject to change without notice
UPS Ground $6 and up
Returns Subject to Approval & Restocking Fee
MasterCard, VISA & Discover, no surcharge
Office Hours: M-F, 7am to 6pm; Sat., 9am to 4pm, PST
MAC Xtra 1075 Bellevue Way NE, Suite 114 Bellevue, WA 98004 - Phone (206) 746-3803
WK021996

MarketPlace

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Hardware

(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)

Boss Microelectronics 54
Boxlight Corporation 51
Chip Merchant 49
Compu America 57
Compu Concepts 58
Computer Add-Ons 58
Computer Guys 56
Data Computer Center 58
Data Memory Systems 54
Datatech Remarketing 59
Diamond Computer Resources 54
Dvc/Digital Video Concepts 48
Eritech International 54
GE Capital CRS 60
Hawke Business 59
ICN 56
Immaculate Consulting 59
Infinity Micro Computers 56
Innovative Micro Products 54
Intermark Technologies 54
Kelley Computers 58
LA Computer Center 50
Mac 1 International 57
Mac Attack 58
Mac Base 50
Mac Net 50,56
Mac Rentals 59
Mac Resq 56
Mac Sale International 52
Mac Solutions 54
Macadapt 58
Macstorm International 56
Macworks 54
Maxed Systems 60
Media Guide 56
Media Store 58
Memory Merchants 59
Micro Products 54
MPD 51
Other World Computing 59
Peripheral Outlet 48
Peripherals & Systems 4 Export 59
Pinnacle Micro 59
Pre-Owned Electronics 60
Que Computers 58
Rapidata 58
Right Computer 56
Shreve Systems 55
Simm Saver Technologies 49
Sonnet Technologies 49
Source Computing 54
Syzygy Electronics, Inc 49
Tahoe Peripherals 47
T.D. Curran 59
V.L. Promac 58
Vst Technologies 51
World Micro Systems 58

Software

(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)

ACI US, Inc. 53
Apt Communications, Inc. 53
Cypress Research Corp. 53
Digitool 53
Double Click Software 60
Everyware Development 46
Mark/Space Softworks 60
Sassafras Software, Inc. 53
Tenon Intersystems 46
Vicom Technology 60

Special Services

(Includes Digital Output Services, Disk Duplication, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)

3E Corp. 61
800wefixmacs 61
Data Recovery technology 61
Drivesavers 61
Dt&t Macintosh Services 61
Isomedia 60
Lazarus Data Recovery 61
On Track Data Recovery 61
Tellan Software 60
Total Recall 61

Accessories

Microstore 61
Moustrak 61

CD ROM

RSL Catalogic Corporation 61

Career Opportunities

Cheyenne Software 61
Macxperts 61
Medinet 61
Scientific Placement 61

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES **800-825-4ADS**

Manuel Fuentes (Asst. Sales Mgr.) ♦ Thomas Foran ♦ Chelsea Morroni ♦ Dara Cook ♦ Jillian McAlley

Lack
DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT
skills?

here's
A QUICK
brush up

ENTERPRISE
DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT

Group document preparation • Document version tracking • Security through restricted access features • Search with up to 14 document attributes • Fully customizable document categories • Works with all document types.

http://www.everyware.com/
EVERYWARE

7145 West Credit Ave.
Building 1 Mississauga, Ont. L5N 6J7
Tel: 905•819•1173

Hang Ten with **Mach**Ten

Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server

MachTen... gives every Macintosh from Classics to PowerMacs:

1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
2. Unlimited TCP Connections
3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
5. Unlimited Domain Names
6. Domain Name Service (DNS)
7. POP Mail Service
8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
10. Unlimited Possibilities

Mac™OS and UNIX on a single machine: *The Best Of Both Worlds.*

For more information, or to order call **1-800-6-MACH-10**
Internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com

TENON INTERSYSTEMS
1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: 805-963-6983 • Fax: 805-962-8202

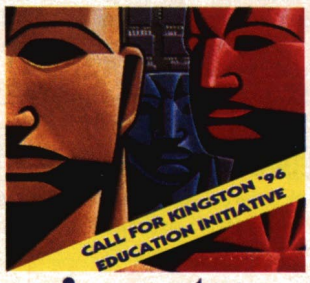
©1995 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Tahoe Peripherals

New office hours 6am - 6pm PST

Toll Free 1-800-288-6040

Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext1776 • Gov't Order Line: ext1954 • International Order Line: 001-702-832-3600 • Fax: 702- 832-3611



Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Tahoe Peripherals promotes strong Kingston brand programs and understands the specific needs of the Macintosh user.

From technical support to product evaluation to hassle free warranty, Tahoe Peripherals positions com[petitive Kingston solutions to meet the growing needs of its educational and corporate market place

Tahoe Peripherals offers Kingston Memory, Processor, Network & Storage upgrades.

Memory

168 Pin DIMM Modules

For PowerMac 7200, 7500, 8500, & 9500 (60ns per Apple spec)

8Mb	$195
16Mb	$380
32Mb	$833
64Mb	$CALL for best price

PowerMac DIMM Cache Memory

Mac 7200, 7500, 8500, & 9500

256k	2nd level	$92
512k	2nd level	$140

PowerBook 5300

(uses self refresh DRAM)

Kingston 4Mb	$CALL
Kingston 8Mb	$295
Kingston 16Mb	$557
Kingston 24Mb	$825
Kingston 32Mb	$1090

VRAM DIMM

1Mb	$59
2Mb	$159

72 Pin Mac SIMMs

All PowerMacs 6100, 7100, 8100; Quadras; Centris; Performas; LC series

4Mb (1x32 - 60)	$99
8Mb (2x32 - 60)	$177
16Mb (4x32 - 60) True 2K refresh	$396
32Mb (8x32 - 60) True 2K refresh	$791

PowerMac Cache Memory

Mac 6100 & 7100

256k	2nd level	$132
512k	2nd level	$234

30 Pin Mac SIMMs

Quadra 700, 900, 950; IIvi, vx, IIci, IIsi, SE30, LC II etc...

1x8 - 80	$29
2x8 - 70	$65
4x8 - 70	$106
8x8 - 70	$Call

Kingston Technical Support 714 435-2639

Memory prices may change without notice. Call for latest prices

Scanners

Polaroid

Slide Scanner

Polaroid (35mm slide scanner) up to2700 dpi in under a minute $1549

Polarview LCD Panels

Project Your Workstation Graphics from Computer to screen. LCD Panels project computer or video images in real - time.

HR 2500 New Polarview (1024x768 pixel res.16.7 million colors)	$7999
HR 3000 LCD Ad Planner (16.7million colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$4299
HR 1800 LCD Panel Line Art (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$3200
HR1500 LCD Ad Planner (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$2400

All the above Panels come with a carrying case

Polaroid Polarview LCD Projectors

Give your presentation impact with Polaroid's new Polaview 105, 95, 90 and LCD Projectors. Computer and /or video graphics directtly onto a meeting room screen.

Polarview 95	$7400	Polarview 85E	$5100
Polarview 80	$5999	Polarview 90	$6100

All Polaroid Accessories available

DAYSTAR® DIGITAL

Accelerator Upgrades

FREE Shipping

Call for details

33/80MHz Turbo 040	$620
66 MHz Turbo 601	$855

For IIci, IIsi, IIvi, IIvx and Performa 600

80 MHz Power Pro 601 w/RAM expansion	$Call
100 MHz Powercard 601	$925
100MHz Turbo 601	$1135
100MHz Power Pro 601	$1185

'TORAY'

Optical Storage Solutions

PHASEWRITER DUAL

Toray's Phasewriter Dual

- the 4X CD-Rom reader and 650Mb rewritable optical storage drive in a single device!

The Phasewriter Dual PD drive is a multimedia desktop system that eliminates the current need for an internal CD-Rom and external add-on storage peripheral by combining the two popular functions - at less than the price of the 2 products.

• 650Mb capacity per cartridge • Advanced Phase Change Rewritable Technology- allows you to write to the same cartride again and again • Quad Speed CD Rom player • SCSI-II • Device software included

Call for latest price

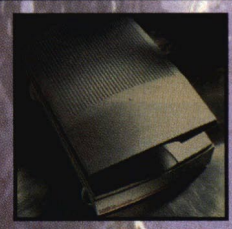
AGFA

Agfa

FREE Shipping Call for details

Agfa Scanners

Studioscan IIsi (new speed improved)	$949
Studioscan IIsi Transparency Adaptor	$379
Arcus II (models for Mac & PC)	$2195



QMS

Magicolor CX

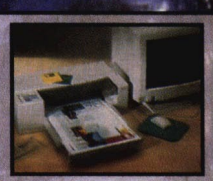
Laser printer series

Call for latest prices

EPSON®

Stylus® PRO XL

Large-format printer
Laser printer series

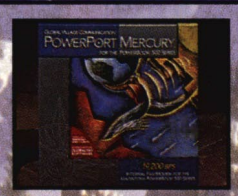


• Photo Quality • Wide Format
• 720 x 720dpi • Exclusive ink Jet Technology

Call for latest prices

Modems

Global Village modems



GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

Global Village TelePort Platinum	$208
Global Village TelePort Gold II	$108
Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB	$320
Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB for the 500 Series and Duo's	$320

FREE Shipping Call for details

Networking

ASANTÉ

We are proud to announce the addition of Asante to our line of quality products.

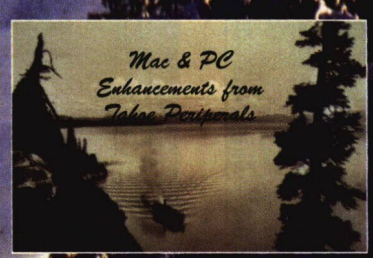
Micro AsantePrint, 10BT	$287
Micro AsantePrint, Thk/Thn/10BT	$287
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/Thn	$115
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/10BT	$109
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic Thn	$109
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic 10BT	$90

Gov't Educational & Corporate P.O.'s welcome, terms to qualified customers.

Same Day Shipping

- All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs.
- All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode
- All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY shipping.
- All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY.

Please CALL for products not listed



Tahoe Peripherals is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Datrontech Group, a publicly traded corporation

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA residents only must add applicable sales tax.

Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.

MasterCard VISA

Tahoe Peripherals, 999 Tahoe Blvd, # 301 Incline Village, NV 89451

Premier

PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

800/259-8989

SAVE MONEY!
Peripheral Outlet will buy your old memory at great prices.

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT
Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry!
LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products
Order by 6:30PM CST for same day shipping*
Overnight delivery from $8.00 *some restrictions apply

PowerBook 5300/190 Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade ..... 175.00 / 305.00
16 / 32 Megabyte upgrade ..... 589.00 / 1197.00
40 / 48 Megabyte upgrade ..... CALL

72 Pin Memory for the Mac

	80ns	70ns	60ns
4 Megabyte			
8 Megabyte			
16 MB-Non Composite			
32 MB-Non Composite			

Prices Changing - Call for Best Prices!

PowerBook 500-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade ..... 159.00 / 319.00
16 / 24 Megabyte upgrade ..... 589.00 / 959.00
32 Megabyte upgrade 1179.00

PowerBook 100-series Memory
2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 MB Upgrades - Call for the latest prices!
All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Cache Cards, Etc.
Cache Cards for 7200/7500/8500 ..... CALL
256K/512K/1 MB Cache Card for PowerMacs ..... CALL
128K Cache Card for Quadras ..... from 125.00
128K Cache Card for LCIII & Performa 450 ..... 129.00
IIci/IIsi 64K Cache Card 125.00/159.00
Slot-Free Cache Card for LC 475 ..... 195.00
Slot-Free Cache for 660AV, 700, 900, 950 ..... 245.00

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
Internet - sales@peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday–Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

INTERNATIONAL TOLL FREE NUMBERS FOR DEALERS ONLY:
Japan 0066 33800 120, UK 0800 962 058, Sweden 020 797 857
Norway 800 12698, France 0590 1997, Australia 1 800 122 764
Spain 900 931 089, Switzerland 155 7608, Italy 1 678 77937
Germany 0130 818 983, Netherlands 0602 26638

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs
8 / 16 Megabyte
32 / 64 Megabyte
128 Megabyte
Prices Changing — Call for Best Prices!

Standard 30 pin SIMMs
1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs
Prices Changing —Call for Best Prices!

Video RAM
1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500 ..... 72.00
2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card 199.00
256K/512K VRAM 80ns ..... 21.00 / 29.00

68882 Math Coprocessors
68882 25 MHz FPU 49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU 59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU 99.00
25 MHz for Mac LC/LCII/Classic II 55.00
20 MHz w/2 slots for Mac IIsi 119.00

Newton Upgrade Products
512K Static RAM Storage Card 89.00
1 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card 124.00
2 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card 235.00
2/4 Megabyte Flash Storage Card ..... 99.00 / 169.00
8 Megabyte Flash Storage Card 299.00
16 Megabyte Flash Storage Card 565.00

Duo-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade ..... 169.00 / 289.00
12 / 14 Megabyte upgrade ..... 440.00 / 496.00
20 / 28 Megabyte upgrade ..... 699.00 / 989.00

Miscellaneous
68040 processors with FPU ..... CALL
LaserWriter 320 2,4, 6 MB upgrades ..... CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades 255/419
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB 39.00
Mac Classic 1 MB Board 75.00
68851 16MHz PMMU 89.00
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards ..... CALL

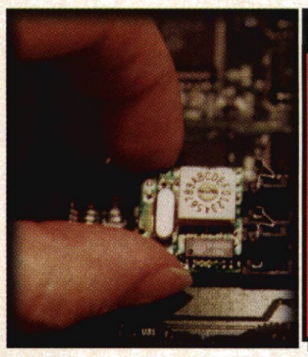
PowerMacintosh Accelerators
Call us for ways to economically increase the speed of any PowerMac by 30-40%!

68030 50 MHz Accelerator $339
MacUser 4½
Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. The DiiMO outperforms the DayStar PowerCache 50MHz and also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMO 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600/400 series. Call for adapter prices.
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator without FPU $339.00
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator with FPU $399.00

68040 Processor with FPU $229
For the Centris and Quadra 605, 610, 650 and 660AV, and the Performa 475/476 and LC 475.
33MHz for Quadra 650 and LC 575 ..... CALL
40MHz ..... CALL

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval. Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

POWERMAC ACCELERATION



6100, 7100, Performa 611x, 8100/100
- 16 dial-selectable speeds
- Low noise, high output CPU fan
- Detailed manual
- Bench testing software disk
- Requires NO expansion slots
- Installs in under 5 minutes
- NO permanent modification
- Toll-free technical support
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- 1-year warranty

6100 up to 90MHz
Performa 611x up to 90MHz
7100/66 up to 90MHz
7100/80 up to 93MHz
8100/100 up to 126MHz

$79.95

Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™!

Nothing beats the Equalizer. NOTHING! Get the best and forget the rest.

L2 CACHE CARDS

6100/7100/8100/Performa 611X
256K $125
512K $259
1024K ..... as low as $299

7200/7500/8500
256K DIMM Cache $150
512K DIMM Cache $255

DVC Equalizer for 9500/8500
- 32 dial-selectable speed settings
- Protection circuit prevents installation damage
- LED light indicates correct installation
- NO permanent modifications
- Requires NO expansion slots

UP TO 175MHz **$79.95**

7200/7500/8500 VRAM 1Mb $75
DIMM Saver/R (SIMM to DIMM converter) ... $49

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

800.889.5137 DVC HARDWARE™
417.889.5113 Phone 417.889.7980 Fax
E-Mail: DVCBOOSTER@AOL.COM
FedEx All orders delivered next day

GROWTH

"The volume, referrals and repeat business are tremendous from MacWEEK Marketplace customers. We never miss an issue of MacWEEK. It generates a tremendous amount of revenue for us and has fueled our growth."

—Kelley Leopard, Principal, Total Recall, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY.
START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

Memory - Buy, Sell or Trade

	We want your used RAM, SIMMs, SIPPS		Our Prices	We stock, for trade-in or Purchase:
30 pin	• 30 or 72 pin SIMMs or SIPPs	256K	2x32 70ns $209	1x32,1x36 80/70/60ns
72 pin	• Proprietary Configurations	512K		2x32,2x36 80/70/60ns
PB 1xx	• Laptop and Notebook Memory	1MB	4x32 60ns $445	4x32,4x36 70/60ns
DUO	• Any Configuration	2MB	2x8 80ns $57	8x32,8x36 70/60ns
PB 5xx	• Any Size - even lowly 256K	4MB	4x8 80ns $109	Macintosh DIMMs
DIMM	• Any Speed	8MB	16x8 70ns $389	1x8/9, 2x8, 4x8/9, 16x8/9
VRAM	• Through Hole, or Surface Mount	16MB	PB 140 6MB $149	Powerbook 1xx, Duo, Powerbook 5xx
	• Working or Broken	32MB	Clip Accelerators $49	30 day Money Back Guarantee
	• Any Quantity	64MB		Lifetime Guarantee
		Any!		

Macintosh Memory Experts

It's easy - in a single toll-free call, one of our friendly operators will help you identify the value of your old memory.
Once you have a price quote, send your memory to us, instructing us to issue a check, or trade-in for usable memory.

We produce a fully itemized listing of the parts we've received, and publish a buyback price sheet - just so you can compare and confirm- you'll see why we're the ones written about in PC World and Der Spiegel!

Trade In, or just Sell - They've done it:
MIT
AARP
Hughes Aircraft
Harvard University
The 3M Corporation
The Whirlpool Corporation
US Department of the Treasury
We've even satisfied Charlie Darling!

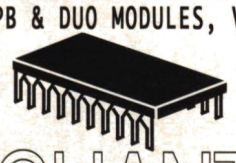
MEMORY TRADERS
1-800-315-7807
703-243-4006 FAX 703-522-6626
1117 North 19th Street Suite 1201
Arlington, VA 22209

MasterCard VISA

---

(800) 808-2447 (800) 808-CHIP

SIMMs, DIMMs, PB & DUO MODULES, VRAM... SPECIAL ORDERS!



THE Chip MERCHANT

Why should YOU pay for fancy advertising??? Buy *quality* memory, not expensive ads!

For Ordering Call: (800) 808-CHIP Ext. 3

For Information Call: (619) 268-4774
4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123

LIFETIME WARRANTY !!!
On NEW & USED
SIMMs, DIMMs, & Printer Memory

We also **BUYBACK** used memory! Call Ext. 7 for details.

(800) 808-2447 (800) 808-CHIP

SONNET BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER

Accelerate Your Mac to 68040 Speed

Sonnet Presto accelerators increase LC and Mac II series performance 200-600%.

		w/FPU
50/25MHz LC, LC II	$199	$299
80/40MHz IIci, IIsi*	$299	$399
80/40MHz with 128K cache	$399	$499

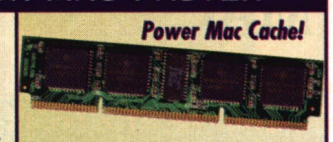
*Adapter req'd $49 NuBus Adapter IIsi $149

Math Coprocessors for 68040 Macs

If you use CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.

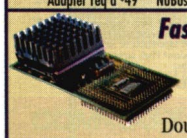
25MHz Q605,C/Q610,C650,LC475,P47X	$149*
33MHz LC575,LC630,P57X,P63X	$199*
33MHz PB190,PB52X,PB54X,Duo 280	$399*

* with LC040 exchange. 68882 upgrades from $49.



Power Mac Cache!

	6100/7100 SIMM	7200/7500/8500 DIMM
256K	$99	$125
512K	—	$199



Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board and Fly

Double speed with full compatibility.
Works in Quadra/Centris 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900.
80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/40 MHz	$249	w/FPU	$349
100/50 MHz w/FPU			$399

660AV NuBus Adapters.. $99

A Fast 68030 Gives Your Older Mac New Life

Give your older Mac more muscle with a Sonnet Allegro accelerator.

25 MHz Classic	1x72pin SIMM slot	$199
33 MHz SE	4x30pin SIMM slots	$199
33 MHz Mac II/IIx	Supports RAM Doubler	$189
33 MHz LC II	Includes FPU & 16K cache	$149
33 MHz Color Classic	Includes FPU & 16K cache	$149

MasterCard SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461
800-786-6260 Sales@Sonnettech.com VISA

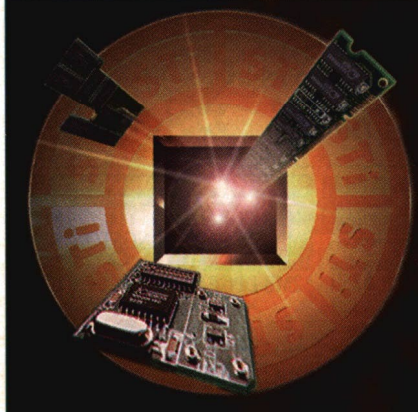
VOLUME

"We're definitely reaching volume buyers in MacWEEK Marketplace. They're calling in droves and they're buying."

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!
CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

—Jay Goldstein, President, 800-WE-FIX-MACS

SimmSaver Memory Solutions



SimmSaver Technology, Inc. (STI) provides owners of Macs, PowerPCs and PowerBooks with quality memory and performance upgrade solutions, including its own Patent Pending SimmSaver series of adapters. STI also is now your source for the highly-rated Princeton line of memory modules, warranted by a Lifetime Guarantee! Call us today for solutions to your memory and performance needs!

NEW! PRINCETON memory for every Mac, PowerPC, and PowerBook. Best price/performance, available in EDO.

NEW! DIMMSAVER/R is the reversible adapter that converts two 72-pin SIMMs into one 2M, 4M, 8M, 16M, 32M, 64M, 128M DIMM!

NEW! CLOCKSLIDER w/thermal fan allows user to increase/decrease CPU performance via software

1-800-636-7281

SimmSaver Technology, Inc. Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445 • http://WWW.solgate.com/sti • E-mail: simmsave@solgate.com

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

(800) 689-3933

ORDERS ONLY!

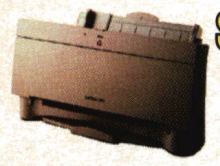
(310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

E-mail us at:
lacc@directnet.com

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME!
Call for Quantity Pricing!

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW & USED APPLE PRODUCTS
UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!

CLEARANCE SPECIAL



STYLEWRITER
1200 $199
2400 $299

WE ALSO CARRY TOSHIBA, IBM, & COMPAQ NOTEBOOKS CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES.

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!
ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

$100 to $350	$351to $350	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$4001 to $5000
$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$259.95

FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!
OPEN SATURDAY. VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!
12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.
CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT
Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300CS 8/500 $2099

PowerBook 5300C 16/750 $3399

PowerBook 150 Special Apple Case $29 8/250 $899

PowerBook 5300 8/500 $1449

5300CS	16/500	$2499
5300CS	16/750	$2699
5300C	8/500	$2999
5300CE	32/1GIG	$4999
190	8/500	$1549
190CS	8/500	$1849
180C	4/160/mod	$1899*
540	4/240	$1649*
540C	4/320	$2399*
540C	12/320/mod	$2999*
520	4/240	$1049
520C	4/240	$1399*
520C	4/240/mod	$1599*
520C	12/320/mod	$1899*
Duo2300C	8/750	$3299
Duo2300C	20/1.1G/fax	$4199
Duo230	4/80	$699*
Duo250	4/200	$1149*
Duo250	12/200/Mod	$1699*
Duo280	12/240/Mod	$2299
Duo Dock		$399*
Duo Dock II		$499*
RasterOps		
DuoMate 8 PB Dock		$199

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 4/600	$769
LaserWriter Personal	$329*
laserWriter Select 360 w/Toner	$999
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$2099
Color LaserWriter 12/600	$5999
Portable Stylewriter	$239*
StyleWriter 2200	$369
StyleWriter 1200	$179*
STAR COLOR PRINTER FOR MAC (10+ $99/ea.)	$119

MONITORS

SONY

1425 14"	$389
15SXI/15SFII 15"	$429/519
17SFII 17"	$859
GDM 17SEII	$1049
20SFII 20"	$1759

RADIUS

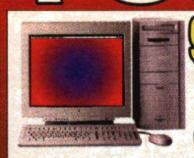
PrecColor 17/20	$699*/1299*
SuprMtch 17"/20"	$599*/799*
Intellicolor 20E	$1199*

APPLE

15" MultiScan $359

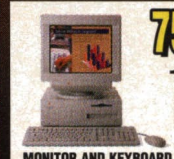
17" 1705	$649
17" 1710	$899
17" 1710AV	$949
20" MultiScan	$1799

POWERMACS



9500 132MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD w/Video Card $3599
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

8500 120MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD $3599
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.



7500 100MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD $2599
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

7500/100 16/500/CD $2449

6100/66	8/500/CD	$1299
6100/66/dos	16/500/CD	$1999
7100/80	8/500	$1249
7100/80	8/700/CD	$1449
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	$1899
8100/100	8/700	$2099*
8100/100	16/1GIG/CD	$2499*
8100/100AV	16/1GIG/CD	$2899
8100/110	16/2GIG/CD	$2999
7200/75	8/500/CD	$1269
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1699
8500/120	16/2GIG/CD	$3899
9500/120	16/1GIG/CD	$3299
9500/132	16/2GIG/CD	$3699

QUADRAS

610	8/230/CD	$999*
630	4/250	$749*
650	8/230	$1399*
80040/0	DEMO UNIT	$1799
950	8/0 OR 8/230	$1599/1699

WGS & WORKSTATIONS

9150/80	8/2GIG/CD	$3299
8150/80	16/1GIG/CD/DAT	$2599
8150/80	8/500/AS	$2499
8150/80	16/1G/CD/DAT/AS	$3099
95/80	32/2G/256K/DAT/AS	$3399

PERFORMAS

638CDV 8/350/CD $1049* INCLUDES 15" MONITOR & KEYBOARD

631CD 8/500/CD 14" MONITOR & KEYBOARD $959* 15" MONITOR & KEYBOARD $999*

6115CD 8/500/CD 14" MONITOR & KEYBOARD $1149* 15" MONITOR & KEYBOARD $1199*

6116CD 8/700/CD 14" MONITOR & KEYBOARD $1199* 15" MONITOR & KEYBOARD $1249*

630CD	8/250/CD/14" Mon	$929*
636	4/250 CPU ONLY	$849
636CD	8/250/CD/14" Mon	$949*
640CD	12/500/CD/DOS	$CALL
5215CD	8/1GIG/CD	$1649
6116CD	8/700/CD	$1399
6200CD	8/1GIG/CD	$1499
6205CD	8/1GIG/CD	$1899
6220CD	16/1GIG/CD	$1749
6230CD	16/1GIG/CD	$2349
6300CD	16/1GIG/CD	$2349

PERFORMA 550 BUILT-IN MONITOR 5/160/CD COMPLETE SYSTEM $749*

ORIGINAL APPLE 700MB HARD DRIVE!
INTERNAL $169 EXTERNAL $229

MACBASE™ U.S.A

1941 B Freeman Signal Hills, CA 90804
Since 1988
HOURS : M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2
(800)951-1230
International (310)498-1230
FAX (310)498-0032

7200/90Mhz 16/1GB/CD

BLow Out $1749

Mon. & Kb sold separately

Mac CPUs

6100/66 8/500/CD $1249

6100/66 16/500/CD DOS	$1849
7200/90 8/500/CD	$1438
7500/100 16/500/CD	$2489
7500/100 16/1GB/CD	$2589

8500/120 16/1GB/CD $3489

9500/132 16/1GB/CD/VI	$3589

PERFORMA

Performa 6116 8/700/CD	$1469
Performa 5215 8/1GB/CD	$1769

P6200 8/1GB/CD $1498

Performa 6220 16/1GB/CD/TV	$1769
Performa 6290/100 MHZ	$1999

PowerBook

PB 5300ce 32/1.1GB	$4799
PB 5300c 8/500	$3149
PB 5300c 16/750	SEE SPECIALS
PB 5300cs 8/500	SEE SPECIALS
PB 5300cs 16/750	$2759
PB 5300 8/500	$1369
PB 190/66 8/500	$1598
PB 190cs/66 8/500	$1879

DUO 2300c 8/750 $3299

PB DUO 2300c 20/1GB/M	$4299

Custom Configuration

7200/75 24/1GB/CD	$1938
7200/90 32/1GB/CD	$2179
7500/100 40/1GB/CD	$3359
7500/100 64/4GB/CD	$4799
8100/110 80/4GB/CD	$4999
8500/120 128/2GB/CD	$7198

9500/132 64/2GB/CD $5098

CALL US FOR CURRENT PRICING

FedEx WEEKLY SPECIALS

PowerBook 540c

The PowerBook 540c is one of Apple's top of the line color PowerBook computer, combining the high performance Motorola 68LC040 processor with an active matrix color display • It has 68LC040 processor running at 66/33 Mhz. upgradable to PowerPC processor • Built in ethernet and video out port supporting most Apple monitor display. 4 Mb of RAM expandable to 36 MB • Optional 19.2bps Global Village fax modem• High capacity Type II nickel metal hydride • Weight : 7.3 lbs

*Apple Factory Refurbished

4MB/320HD $2219* 12/500/MOD $2758*

7100/80 8/700/CD	$1439
PERFORMA 636 8/250/KB	$779
PERFORMA 630CD 8/250/CD/KB REF	$789
8500/120 16/2GB-Seagate Barracuda/CD	$4098
9500/132 16/2GB/CD	$3859
9500/120 16/1GB/CD	$3199
8100/110 16/2GB/CD	$2859
PB 5300CE/117 32/1.2GB	$4799
PB 5300C/100 16/750	$3289
PB 5300CS/100 8/500	$2089
PB 5300/100 8/500	$1369
PB 520 4/240	$1399
LaserWriter 4/600 PS	$799
Color StyleWriter 2400	$329
StyleWriter 1200	$229

Limited In Stock

MEMORY

MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE NEW W/ LIFETIME WARRANTY

MAC 72-PIN

4MB 60ns	$115
8MB 60ns	$219
16MB 60ns 2K	$419
32MB 60ns 2K	$799

Kingston Memory Available

7200/7500/8500/9500

8MB DIMM		$239
16MB DIMM		$429
32MB DIMM	KINGSTON	$795
64MB DIMM		$1599
1MB V-RAM	KINGSTON	$65
256K L2 Cache	KINGSTON	$119
512K L2 Cache	KINGSTON	$179

PB5300 & 190 SERIES

4MB UPGRADE		$179
8MB UPGRADE	KINGSTON	$299
16MB UPGRADE		$549
32MB UPGRADE		$1019

PB 500 SERIES

4MB UPGRADE		$189
8MB UPGRADE		$289
16MB UPGRADE		$539
32MB UPGRADE	In Stock	$1089

Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.

POWER MACS

Power Mac 9500[132] 16/2GB/CD	3,499
Power Mac 9500[120] 16/1GB/CD	3,149
Power Mac 8500[120] 16/1GB/CD	3,589
Power Mac 7500[100] 16/1GB/CD	2,649
Power Mac 7200[90] 8/500/CD	1,499
Power Mac 7200[75] 8/500/CD	1,119
Power Mac 7100[80] AV 8/700/CD	1,899

NEW POWER BOOKS

Power Book 5300[100] 8/500	1,549
Power Book 5300[100] CS 8/500	2,199
Power Book 5300[100] C 16/750	3,599

PERFORMAS

Performa 5215[75] 8/1GB/CD/FAX	1,699
Performa 6200[75] 8/1GB/CD/FAX*	1,349

PERIPHERALS

Laserwriter Color	5,399
Stylewriter 2400	369
Stylewriter 2200 Color	369
Laserwriter 4/600	749
Apple Monitor 14"- NEW	329
Apple Monitor 15"	399
Apple Monitor 17"- NEW	729
Apple Monitor 20"	1,849

SCANNERS

Microtek II HR	549
Microtek II	369
Umax Vista S 6	549

SyQuest ext.

	CARTRIDGE	DRIVE
88MB	45	199
200MB	65	369
270MB	57	369
EZ 135MB	19	199

MACNET 1-800-404-9976

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome.

Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices reflect a cash discount. *CPU Only

MICRO PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS

PowerMacs

7200/75 8/500 CD	1,195.
7200/90 16/500 CD	1,622.
7500/100 16/500 CD	2,345.
7500/100 16/1000 CD	2,405.
8500/120 16/1000 CD	3,580.
8500/120 16/2000 CD	4,110.
9500/132 16/1000 CD w/Video	3,450.
9500/132 16/2000 CD	3,749.
6100/66 8/500 CD	1,044.
7100/80 8/700 CD	1,434.

PowerBooks

5300/100 8/500	1,315.
5300cs/100 8/500	2,137.
5300cs/100 16/750	2,744.
5300c/100 8/500	3,109.
5300c/100 16/750	3,410.
5300ce/117 32/1.1GB	5,395.
Duo 2300c/100	Call
190/66 8/500	1,314.
190cs/66 8/500	1,861.

Performa 630CD 8/500 (CPU only)

$795.

Printers

StyleWriter 1200	233.
Color StyleWriter 2400	365.
Color StyleWriter 2200	375.
Personal LaserWriter 320	760.
LaserWriter Select 360	1,164.
LaserWriter Pro 16/600	1,999.
LaserWriter 4/600ps	806.
Color LaserWriter 12/600	6,107.

Performas

631CD 8/500	1,330.
640CD 12/500	1,408.
5215CD 8/1GB	1,714.
6116CD 8/700	1,578.
6200CD 8/1GB	1,320.
6205CD 8/1GB	1,949.
6220CD/TV 16/1GB	1,857.
6300CD 16/1.2GB	2,600.

PowerMac 9500/120 16/1000 CD

$3,295.

Displays

14" Multiple Scan	325.
15" Multiple Scan	359.
Apple Vision 1710	864.
1705 Multiple Scan	682.
Apple Vision 1710AV	962.
20" Multiple Scan	1,819.

Storage Devices

Quantum 730MB HD Ext	210.
Quantum 1GB HD Ext	290.
Quantum 2GB HD Ext	710.
SyQuest 135MB EZ Drive	229.
SyQuest 88MB Ext	339.
SyQuest 200MB Ext	479.
SyQuest 270MB Ext	458.

FREE w/your Apple CD 600e for **$298.** While supplies last

Free FedEx 2nd Day on CPU's

Memory

4MB, 72-pin	85.
8MB, 72-pin	173.
16MB, 72-pin	319.
32MB, 72-pin	695.
4MB Dimm	119.
8MB Dimm	175.
16MB Dimm	339.
32MB Dimm	695.
64MB Dimm	1,595.

Please call for PowerBook Memory.

Your PowerMac Number One Source

30-Day Money Back Guarantee(*)

Visit our Web Site at : http://www.shadow.net/~mpd

Please call for Custom Configurations. Prices reflect 3% discount for CASH ONLY!. Prices subject to change without notice. Please call for latest prices. (*) Certain conditions apply. All Major Credit Cards accepted. International orders Welcome.

Call (305) 477-4441 or Fax Us at (305) 477-4602.

- **48 Hours Turn-Around on Warranty Repairs.**
- **School & Government PO's Welcome.**
- **Leasing Terms Available, Call for Details**

1-800-993-5673

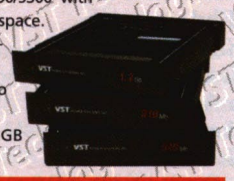
PowerBook 190/5300 Solutions from VST

Essential products for people who are going places!

Expansion Bay Hard Drives

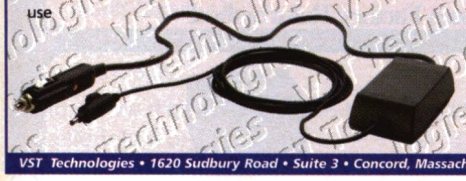
Expand your PowerBook 190/5300 with up to 1.2GB of extra storage space.

- Bootable from the box — just Plug-N-Play!
- Hot swappable - no need to restart, sleep, or shutdown
- 540MB, 810MB, and 1.2GB sizes available



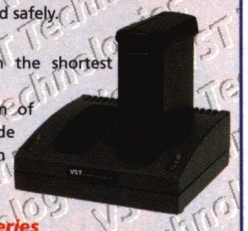
Auto Adapter 5000

- Powers the PowerBook from any cigarette lighter socket
- Charges the internal battery while the PowerBook is in use



Charger 5000 & Internal Batteries

Finally, you can stock up on spare PowerBook 190/5300 batteries, and charge them quickly and safely.



Charger 5000

- Charge two batteries in the shortest possible time
- Charges any combination of Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH) and Lithium-Ion (Li-Ion) batteries

Nickel Metal Hydride Internal 190/5300 Batteries

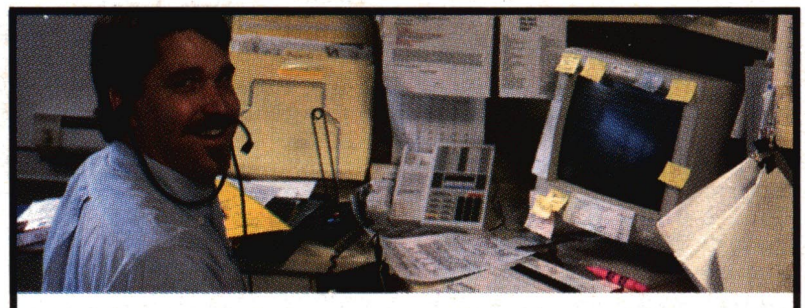
- Batteries meet or exceed ALL of Apple's specifications
- Average runtimes between 2.5 and 4 hours
- Specially priced Charger 5000 / Battery bundle available

30DAY moneyback guarantee

VST TECHNOLOGIES

VST Technologies • 1620 Sudbury Road • Suite 3 • Concord, Massachusetts 01742 • (508) 287-4600 • Fax (508) 287-4068 • vstinc@aol.com

---



"Boxlight means great prices, superb products, and experts to help you choose exactly the right system."

PANELS FROM $1999 PROJECTORS FROM $3999 GOODBYE SLIDES!

Project your full-color monitor image onto a screen or wall

ProColor™ 3080

- Brightest – use even in lit rooms
- Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides.

1-800-762-5757

BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Government: (800) 497-4009
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
International: (360) 779-7901

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

INFLUENCE

"MacWEEK Marketplace works for us because MacWEEK readers call the shots. You could probably multiply the circulation by ten, since MacWEEK readers influence many, many more people in their companies."

—Jay Hagan, Co-Owner, DriveSavers, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

* HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW *

New

PowerMac 7200
(CPU only)
75MHz 8/500/CD- **$1,399.00**
90MHz 16/500/CD- **$1,799.00**
Save $50 with Monitor & Keyboard Purchase

• Personal LaserWriter NTR •
Logic Board UPGRADE
With Trade-in - ONLY $99.00

New MS Word/Excel Bundle - $79.00
ONLY $49.00 With Any CPU

New MicroSoft Works V2.00 - $15.00
ONLY $10.00 With Any CPU Purchase

New

StyleWriter 1200
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
► $199.00 ◄

* NEW *

PwrMac 9500/120 16/1GB/CD	$3165.00	Apple 15" Multiple Scan Display	$375.00	MacAlly Ext. Kybd.	$55.00
Performa 5215 8/1GB/CD	$1699.00	Apple 14" Multiple Scan Display	$325.00	External Hard Drive Enclosure	$69.00
Apple StyleWriter 2200	$350.00	NEC CD-Rom Ext. Drive (1X)	$35.00	Apple PowerBook Int. Data/Fax Modem	$25.00
PowerBook 140-180c Battery	$45.00	Laser IIg Logic Bd (Upgrade)	$450.00	Apple Toner for Select 300,310,360	$69.00

* USED/*REFURBISHED *

(Other Configurations Available)

Desktop CPU's

Mac Plus No Kbd or Mouse		$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	1/0	$199.00
Mac SE (FDHD)	1/0	$299.00
•Mac II	4/0	$199.00
•Mac II	4/40	$225.00
•Mac IICX	4/80	$325.00
•Mac IIFX	4/80	$525.00
•Add 8 Bit Video Card		$50.00
Mac LC	2/40	$299.00
Mac LC II	4/80	$375.00
Mac IISI	5/80	$349.00
Mac IISI	5/160	$379.00
Mac IICI	4/80	$395.00
Mac IIVX	4/80	$549.00
Mac Portable	2/40	$350.00
Pwr Mac 6100/60	8/350	$925.00
Pwr Mac 7100/80	8/500	$1179.00
Centris 610	4/230	$575.00
Centris 650	4/230	$699.00
Centris 660AV	8/230/CD	$999.00
Quadra 650	8/230	$1199.00
Quadra 700	4/80	$699.00
Quadra 800	8/500	$1125.00
Quadra 950	16/500	$1499.00
Performa 200	4/80	$399.00
Performa 400	4/80	$375.00
Performa 600	5/80/CD	$649.00

(Performa's Are CPU Only)

PowerBooks

PB 100	4/40	$499.00
PB 145	4/80	$799.00
PB 145B	4/80	$799.00
*PB 150	4/120	$899.00
PB 160	4/80	$949.00
PB 165	4/160	$1029.00
PB 165C	4/80	$1299.00
PB 180	4/120	$1350.00
*PB 520	4/160	$1099.00
Duo 210	4/80	$599.00
Duo 230	4/80	$749.00
Duo Dock		$349.00
Duo Floppy Adapter		$59.00
Duo Battery Recharger		$45.00
PB Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm		$25.00
PB 14.4 Express Mdm		$79.00
PB AC Adapters		$39.00

Video

Apple 8 Bit Video Cards	$85.00
Apple 13" RGB Display	$250.00
Apple 14" Color Display	$350.00
*Apple 15" MultiScan	$339.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	$649.00
Apple 17" MultiScan Display	$799.00
Apple 20" MultiScan Display	$1299.00
Performa Display	$179.00

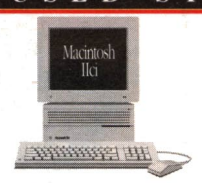
Printers/Peripherals

**Personal Laser LS	$279.00
LaserSelect 300	$299.00
Stylewriter	$129.00
Stylewriter II	$159.00
Portable Stylewriter	$199.00
ImageWriter II	$199.00
I/W LocalTalk Card	$59.00
Apple Color Printer	$299.00
Apple OneScanner	$249.00
($25 OFF w/CPU Purchase)	
Apple Color OneScanner-	$399.00
Apple Ext. SuperDrive (1.44MB)	$149.00
Apple CD 300 Ext. Drive	$199.00
Apple HDI-20 Ext. Floppy Drive	$129.00
Apple 5.25" Drive (LC/IIe)	$79.00
Apple Design Kbd	$69.00
Apple Ext. II Kbd	$95.00
Din 8 Cable (CPU to ImageWriter II)	$5.00
Geoport Telecom Adapter	$79.00
PowerBook Cordura Carrying Case	$15.00
Apple PowerBook 4MB Ram	$85.00
(For PowerBook 140-180c)	
1MB/80ns Simm (30 Pin)	$15.00
Apple EtherNet & Network Cards - Call!!	

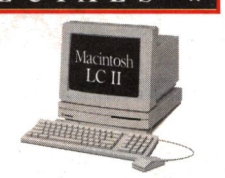
*Denotes Factory Refurbished

* USED SYSTEM SPECIALS *

Mac IIsi 5/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
► $599.00 ◄



Mac II ci 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
► $679.00 ◄



Mac LC II 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
► $579.00 ◄

APPLE POWER CD
3-in-1 Portable CD-ROM Drive
w/Remote Control
for: Mac CD-ROM, Photo CD
& Audio Compact Discs
► $149.00 ◄

We Now Offer A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products & Also Offer Extended Warranties
Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices Subject To Change
Prices represent a Cash Discount - off Full Price.
Returns at discretion of Mgmt./15% Restocking fee.

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Drive, Suite . #1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / (602) 858-9537 (Parts)

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

PhonePro Telephony Application Builder

Create the perfect computer telephony solution for your business with PhonePro™ software, the industry's most powerful, flexible, and professional-sounding telephone solution. PhonePro's unique icon-based scripting language is perfect for building voice messaging systems, information hot-lines, fax response systems, automatic paging systems and more.

- Software available for Apple's GeoPort™ Telecom Adapter, Pleiades Research Digital Storefront™, and voice capable SupraFAXModem V.32bis™ and V.32™
- E-mail connectivity, AppleScript, and Apple events aware.

For more information call our 24 hour information line at 800-CR-INFO1 or call us direct at 408-752-2700

CHECK OUR WEB SITE: www.cypressr.com

Cypress Research Corporation

Rock-solid License Metering

Version 4.1 NOW SHIPPING

"KeyServer has the best metering for heterogeneous Mac/Windows LAN's" - *PC Week.*

KeyServer has earned its reputation since 1990 as the best metering program for enterprise WANs. "Shadow" architecture provides fail-safe redundancy to keep users working even during network failures.

Test drive KeyServer to see how its unique desktop-level metering takes full technical advantage of the latest concurrent-use license agreements. Call us for a free evaluation copy.

Sassafras Software

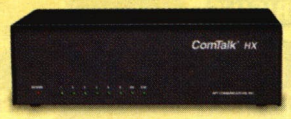
PO Box 150, Hanover, NH 03755
info@sassafras.com
http://www.sassafras.com
Voice & Fax: (603) 643-3351

Mac Networking Solutions

Visit our web site at http://www.aptcom.com/

All-in-One Modular LAN/WAN Router!

- ✔• LocalTalk - Ethernet router
- ✔• Ethernet - Ethernet router
- ✔• High Speed WAN router (56K-T1)
- ✔• Dial Up SW56/ISDN router



The Enterprise Router for K-12...

- 2 Ethernet and up to 6 LocalTalk ports.
- WAN ports for interconnecting schools, or connecting to the Internet.
- Easy to manage through a Mac (no complex terminal commands to be typed).
- Meet current needs (and budget) now, and upgrade with more ports later.

Ideal for Graphic Arts/Prepress...

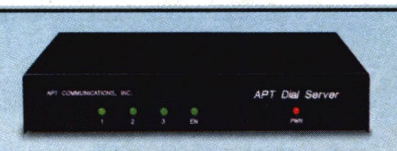
- SW56, ISDN, or T1 access for clients.
- Mac orientated point & click management, instead of type and pray!
- Desktop Dialing software for Mac users, with Applescript support.
- Drag & Drop alias for automated file transfers.
- Expandable to 6 WANs & 2 Ethernets.

ComTalk HX
Port Options- Ethernet (2 max); WAN/LocalTalk (6 max)

3 LocalTalks-Ethernet Router

- Lowest cost per LocalTalk router connection.
- Four Mice rating from MacUser (July 1994).
- Highest performance(MacUser July 1994).
- Zone and Device Security.
- Full SNMP support.
- Optional AppleTalk-TCP/IP Gateway.

ComTalk HF for $1500!



3 Port Dial in-Dial out Server

- Dial in ARA 2.0 & 1.0 (auto detection).
- Dial out to on line services or the internet.
- Dial out fax with your favorite fax software.
- Dial out network-to-network ARA.
- Zone & device security by user group.
- Thick, Thin, and 10BaseT Ethernet.

APT Dial Server for $1500!

APT Communications, Inc.: 9607 Dr. Perry Road, Ijamsville, MD 21754
Tel: (800) 842-0626; (301) 874-3305 • **Fax:** (301) 874-5255

Macintosh® Common Lisp

The fully dynamic programming environment brought to you by Digitool, Inc. and Apple® Computer, Inc.

- Great Product
  - Automatic memory management - no more leaks!
  - Incremental compiler - no more waiting!
  - CLOS - industry standard object system
  - Full access to Mac Toolbox
  - Fast, efficient 68K code (PPC coming!)
  - Small application builder (MCL-AppGen)
- Great Support
- Great Community
- Great Student Price
  - $135.00

http://www.digitool.com/mcl6.html • ftp://ftp.digitool.com • news:comp.lang.lisp.mcl
mailto:info@digitool.com • tel: 617-441-5000 • fax: 617-576-7680

SUCCESS

"Year after year, MacWEEK Marketplace has always delivered for us. The ads always pay for themselves."

—Richard Harold, President, Shreve Systems

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!
CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

LET SOMEONE ELSE DO IT!

Need a data management problem solved but don't have the time, or staff, or expertise to get it done? Turn the job over to a registered 4th Dimension developer, experts at using 4th Dimension® and the suite of 4D products for database application development. Whether your problem can be solved by an off-the-shelf solution or needs a custom personalized solution, there is a 4D Developer who can get the job done for you.

Some 4D Developers Who Could Have Solutions For You

Footprints, Inc.	Custom Developers, Mac/Windows	800-635-5280
James Integrated Technology	Sales & Operations Software	800-735-0635
Natural Intelligence	Custom Development	800-999-4649
Pacific Data Management, Inc.	Custom Development Experts	800-220-6430
Softek Design, Inc.	Accounting SW Solutions	970-728-5252

ACI

For more information on 4D registered developers, call ACI at (408) 252-4444
ACI US, Inc. 20883 Stevens Creek Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014

Classified

KINGSTON NEC SEC TOSHIBA

MEMORY PRODUCTS

DIMMS
8MB 2k $ 199
16MB 2k $ 399
32MB 2k $ 799
64MB 2k $1599
LEVEL 2 CACHE FOR PCI POWERMACS
256K $150 • 512K $225
VRAM PCI MACS
1MB $65 • 2MB ATI u/g $189

72pin SIMMS
4MB 2k $ 99
8MB 2k $199
16MB 2k $389
32MB 2k $799
LEVEL 2 CACHE NUBUS POWERMACS
256K $79 • 512K $189
VRAM NUBUS MACS
256K $15 • 512K $30

HARD DRIVES/MONITORS ETC. CALL FOR BEST PRICING

800-914-MACS

InterMac Technologies • 8725 Sunset Road • Niles • IL 60714
Service/Tech (847) 696-3434 • Fax (847) 518-8856 Open 7 Days
Internet http://www.imac.com
Prices reflect cash discounts and may change without notice.

POWER MACINTOSH

9500/132 16/1gig/CDU $3579
9500/132 16/2gig/CDU $3879
9500/120 16/1gig/CDU $3199
8500/120 16/1gig/CD $3499
7500/100 16/1gig/CD $2599

APPLE POWERBOOKS

5300ce/117 32/1.1 $4899
5300c /100 16/750 $3499
5300cs/100 8/500 $2299
5300/100 8/500 $1699
190cs/66 4/500 $1699

APPLE PRINTERS

LASER/W SELCT. 360 $1099
LASER/W 4/600 $ 829
STYLE/W 2400 $ 319
STYLE/W 1200 $ 249

MEMORY

NEW MEMORY • WE DO NOT USE OR BUY OLD CHIPS
LIFETIME WARRANTY • LOWEST PRICES • ALL NEW

30 pin SIMMs	72 pin SIMMs	168 pin DIMMs
1 MB / 4 MB	4 MB / 8 MB / 16 MB	8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB
$29 / $109	$99 / $199 / $409	$225 / $459 / call

800.544.6082 ext 5

SPECIAL SERVICES TO CORPORATE & EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

WE ONLY SELL NEW MEMORY

BOSS Micro electronics

fax: 415.929.1578
1592 Union Street #91
San Francisco, CA 94123

Best Quality Lowest Price Memory

MAC MEMORY

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

30 PIN SIMMs
1MB/2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB
72 PIN SIMMs
4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB
168 PIN DIMMs
4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB/64MB
ALL POWER BOOKs
2MB-36MB
1MB DIMM VIDEO RAM
9500/8500/7500 Series
2MB VIDEO UPGRADE
9500/8500/7500 Series

VIDEO RAM
256K/512K
POWER MAC CACHE
256K/512K/1024K
DIMM CACHE
256K/512K/1024K
MEMORY FOR ALL PRINTERS
FPU & PROCESSORS
68040 Processor w/FPU 25MHz
68040 Processor w/FPU 33MHz
68882 FPU 25MHz /33MHz

DMS
Data Memory Systems Inc.
24 Keewaydin Drive unit 5
Salem, NH 03079
Tel. 603-898-7750
Fax 603 898 6585
www.datamem.com/datamem

University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with Approved Credit

1-800-662-7466

Memory Upgrade Specialists Since 1987

WANTED: Used Memory

TOP $$$ PAID

256K-64Mb ■ Any Quantity
Fed Ex and Cashier's Checks available
Trade-Ins Welcome
We Buy Macs
New & Used Memory Available
DIMMS Here Now!

(800)80-WE-BUY

MAC Solutions
1416 WILSHIRE BLVD. SANTA MONICA, CA 90403
(310) 394-0001 fax: (310) 394-7744

MEMORY

Guaranteed Lowest Prices
Life Time Warranty

- 30 Pin SIMMS
- 1MB—16MB
- 72 Pin SIMMS
- 1MB—64MB
- 72 Pin EDO
- 4MB—64MB
- All Note Books
- All Printers
- VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

WE BUY MEMORY

We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms.

Eritech International
1-800-808-6242
818-244-6242 818-502-5059

COMPUTING MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SIMMS		DIMMS	
4MB72/70	$95	4MB168/70	$127
8MB72/70	$195	8MB168/70	$197
16MB72/70	$395	16MB168/70	$397
32MB72/70	$795	32MB168/70	$797
PB RAM	$CALL	64MB168/70	$1647

1MB VRAM DIMM 72/75/85/95XX $69
L2 CACHE256k/512k 72/75/85XX $179/279

WE BUY MEMORY

(800) 900-4599

Voice 305/725-9777 • Fax 305/725-9977
email source@netrunner.net

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES

Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.

Standard & New
72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
Quadra & Centris VRAM
We Buy New &
Used SIMM's

16MB 72 PIN.... CALL
4X8 30 PIN.....$119

LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132

800-541-7126

13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

Memory Wanted

WE BUY NEW OR USED

SIMMS

256K, 512K,
1MB, 2MB, 4MB,
8MB, 16MB, 32MB.

30 Pin, 64 Pin
or 72 Pin.

POWERBOOK
2MB - 28MB

We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.
INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7631 Leesburg Pike, Suite A
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

MW MacWorks
"Low Prices, Great Service. . . That's The Deal!"

Call for Pricing on Full Line of Apple Products

Performa 6112* - 8/250/CD	$899
Performa 6115* - 8/350/CD	$929
Performa 6118* - 8/500/CD	$949
Performa 6116* - 8/700/CD	$999
Performa 575 - 5/250/CD/14" trinitron	$1099
Performa 630* - 8/250/CD	$799
PowerBook Duo 230* - 4/120	$749
PowerBook Duo 280 - 4/240	$1499
PowerBook 5300cs - 8/500	$2199
PowerBook 5300c - 8/500	$2999

800-711-8679

e-mail: sales@macworks.com
web: http://www.macworks.com/

Voice 913-642-6336 • Fax 913-642-6466
UPS Ground Shipping only $5 with all CC orders • International Sales Welcome
Prices Subject to Change • All Prices Represent Cash Discount
FedEX/DHL/UPS • * Denotes Refurbished(90-day Warranty)

TECHMATIX 800-777-4932

8309 LINDEN OAKS COURT.....LORTON.....VA.....22079
FAX 703-912-6649.....MONDAY - FRIDAY.....9 a.m. - 6 p.m.

POWERMAC

7200, 75MHZ/8/500/CD	$1465
7200, 90MHZ/8/500/CD	$1599
7500, 16/500/CD	$2539
7500, 16/1GB/CD	$2819
8500, 16/1GB/CD	$3759
8500, 16/2GB/CD	$4229
9500/132MHZ/16/1GB/CD	$4329
9500/132MHZ/16/2GB/CD	$4419
9500/132MHZ/32/2GB/CD	$5759
ACCESSORIES	$CALL

PERFORMA'S

5215CD	$1859
6200CD	$1859
6220CD/TV	$1859
6300CD	$2609

POWERBOOK

DUO 2300c, 8/750	$CALL
DUO 2300c, 20/1.1GB	$CALL
DUO 280c, 12/320/modem	$3289
PB 190, 8/500	$1599
PB 190cs, 8/500	$1879
5300cs, 8/500, DSTN	$2309
5300cs, 16/750, DSTN	$2775
5300c, 8/500, TFT	$3139
5300c, 16/750, TFT	$3695
5300ce, 32/1GB, TFT	$5545
ACCESSORIES	$CALL

WE CARRY MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE.
PLEASE CALL FOR ALL YOUR MAC/IBM NEEDS
All products factory new except where stated. Pricing subject to change without notice. Please call for most current princing. No returns will be accepted without an RMA number. All RMA's subject to a restocking fee.

PRINTERS

APPLE LASERWRITER 4/600PS	$845
APPLE LASERWRITER SELECT 360	$1139
APPLE LASERWRITER 16/600PS	$2125
APPLE COLOR LASERWRITER 12/600PS	$6115
HP DESKJET 1600C/M	$1865
HP LASERJET 5MP	$985
HP LASERJET 4M+	$1879
HP LASERJET 4MV, 11X17	$2685
HP LASERJET 55IMX	$3699
LEXMARK OPTRA R, 1200dpi, 12ppm	$1199
LEXMARK OPTRA R+, 1200dpi, 16ppm	$1389
LEXMARK OPTRA C COLOR LASER	$5889
LEXMARK LOCALTALK Card	$259

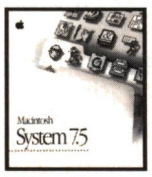
EPSON
STYLUS PRO XL Color Inkjet $1759
720dpi, 13"X19", 2-Year Warranty

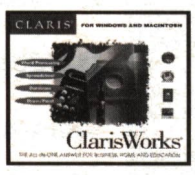
VISA, MASTERCARD & DISCOVER ACCEPTED. All prices reflect a 3% Cash Discount and are subject to change without notice.

Apple AST COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD LEXMARK radius

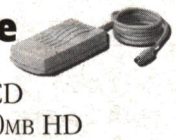
Parts Trades Upgrades

*Call 318-424-9791





$99 Bundle
- System 7.5 CD
- ClarisWorks 3.0 CD
- internal 1/2 height 160MB HD
- Global Village Bronze modem



Quadra 660AV 4/0
$649
REFURBISHED
monitor & keyboard not included

PowerBook 520 Series

We take trades on PowerBooks!
call (318) 424-9791

PowerBook 520c
- 4/240, 33MHz LC040
- DUAL SCAN COLOR
- FACTORY REFURBISHED

$1399

PowerBook 520
- 4/240, 33MHz LC040
- GRAYSCALE DISPLAY
- FACTORY REFURBISHED

$1099

BARGAIN BASEMENT

MACINTOSH SYSTEM 7.5	**.....25/35.**
New Duo Type 1 Batteries	.....15.
IIvx Logic Board	.....249.
Newton Fax/Modem 2400	.....49.
PowerBook 140-180c keyboard	.....49.
PowerBook 140-180 A/C adapter	.....49.
Curtis Trackball Mouse new	.....39.
StyleWriter ink cartridges: 3 for	29
ImageWriter LQ ribbon	.....6.
IIsi Power Supply	.....CALL.
PowerBook Canvas Tote Case	.....19.
Quadra 660AV NuBus Adapter	.....49.
Personal NT Logic Bd.	.....49.
Mac Plus Keyboard	.....29.

Macintosh Logic Board Upgrades

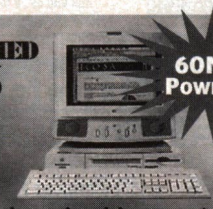
Personal NT to NTR printer ugprade	exchange $199
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exchange $499 NT/399 NTX
Mac II to IIfx (with RAM swap)	exchange $449
Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV	exchange $399
Quadra 660AV TO PowerMac 6100/60	exchange $699
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV	exchange $499
Quadra 800/840av to PowerMac 8100/80	exchange $999
IIvx to PowerMac 7100/80	exchange $999
LC550 to LC575	exchange $499
IIvx or IIci to Centris 650	exchange $399
Classic to Classic II	exchange $199
IIsi to Performa 630 cpu swap	exchange $399

Quadra 950 8/500
$1499
Brand New!
1-Year Apple Warranty

Quadra 840AV 8/250
$1449
refurbished

UMAX
UC840
Scanner
$549
NEW
includes:
- Adobe Photoshop LE®
- Wordlinx™ OCR Software

FACTORY REFURBISHED
Performa 6116
8/700/CD
$999
monitor & keyboard sold separately



$1199
new

Performa 578
The Family Macintosh
- 33Mhz MC68LC040 processor
- 8MB RAM, 320MB hard drive
- built-in 14" trinitron
- extended keyboard
- double-speed CD-ROM
- built-in speakers & microphone
- fax-modem: 2400data, 9600 fax

PRE-INSTALLED SOFTWARE
- Macintosh System 7.5
- ClarisWorks
- Quicken 4
- Best of HomeWorks Templates
- ClickArt Performa Collection
- Macintosh PC Exchange
- At Ease
- Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia

...and lots more!

Replacement FDHDs
New $149
Refurbished $129
*Specify if manual insert

Macintosh CPUs

LCIII 4/0, no floppy or mouse **NEW**	.$249.
*LC550 4/160/CD	.$749.
*LC580 8/500/CD	.$999.
Performa 575 5/250/CD **NEW**	..$999.
Performa 631 8/500/CD	....$829.
*Performa 637 8/350/CD	....$779.
Centris 650 4/0	.....$749.
Quadra 605 4/160 **NEW**	.....$649
Quadra 660AV 4/0	.....$649.
Quadra 840AV 0/0	.....$1099.
Quadra 800 8/0	.....$1099.
Quadra 950 8/500 **NEW**	.....$1499.
PowerMac 6100/66 8/350/CD **NEW**	$1199.
PowerMac 7100/80 8/500/CD **NEW**	$1399.
*PowerMac 8100/80 8/500	..$1499.
WGS 9150 16/1G	.....$2799.

Monitors

Apple 13" Trinitron	.....$299.
*Apple 14" AudioVision	.....$349.
*Apple 15" MultiScan	.....$349.
Apple 16" Trinitron	.....$699.
Apple Portrait Display REFURBISHED	..$329.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	..$749.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	..$999.
Radius PrecisionColor Pivot	....$549.
Radius TPD 19" mono	.....$399.
Radius TPD 21" mono	.....$549
Radius PrecisionColor/20	....$1199.
Radius Color Display/21	.....$1299.
RasterOps Sweet 16	.....$599.
RasterOps GDM-1950 20"	.....$849.

$50 Instant Rebate on listed monitors with complete system purchase!

Video Cards/Acc.

640 x 480

RasterOps 208 NEW	.....$119.

832x624

RasterOps 24Mx **NEW**	.....$199.
E-Machines DoubleColor LC	.....$149.

1024 x 768

E-Machines DoubleColor SX **NEW**	..$149.
SuperMac Spectrum 24/Series IV **NEW**	.$349.
RasterOps ClearVue/GS30 **NEW**	....$299.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo **NEW**	..$299.

1152 x 870

Apple 8•24	.....$229.
Apple 8•24GC **NEW**	.....$269.
Apple 4•8	.....$199.

PowerBook & Duo Display Adapters

E-Machines PowerLink Presentor-Duo	.$349.
SuperMac SuperView-PowerBook	..$299.

Power Macintosh Cards

8100 series AV Card	.....$499.
7100 series AV Card	.....$499.
6100 series AV Card with adapter	..$599.
PowerMac 2MB VRAM Card standard	.$299.
PCI PowerMac Video Card standard	..$299.

Printers

*Apple StyleWriter 1200	.....$219.
*Apple Color StyleWriter 2400	...$269.
*Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	..$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	..$319.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT	..$599.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	.$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINT	.....$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINTX	.....$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810 **NEW**	.$2699.
Apple Color Printer **NEW**	.....$699.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	...$219.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	$249.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

PowerBooks

PowerBook 520 SALE top of page!

PowerBook 170 4/80	.....$999.
PowerBook 180 4/80	.....$1349.
PowerBook 160 4/80	.....$1149.
PowerBook 150 4/120	.....$849.
PowerBook 145 4/80	.....$999.
PowerBook 140 4/40	.....$849.
DuoDock Type 1	.....$399.
Duo 230 4/120	.....$899.
Duo 250 4/240	.....$1199.

We Buy, Sell & Trade PowerBooks
Call Purchasing Department
(318) 424-9791

SHREVE Systems
Celebrating 15 years in business

To Place Your Order Call:
1•800•227•3971
1200 Marshall St. • Shreveport LA 71101

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

FAX (318) 424.9771
Customer Service (318) 424.9791
Purchasing & Information (318) 424.9791
BBS (318) 424.9713

Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Asterisk means *factory* refurbished.

Classified

Classified

YOU CAN'T BEAT THESE PRICES!

RADIUS REFURBISHED PRODUCT
All monitors are fully warranted

SuperMatch 17	$549
SuperMatch 17T Trinitron	$689
SuperMatch 20 Dual Mode Trinitron	$999
Radius IntelliColor 20e Trinitron	$1349
Radius SuperMatch 21TXL Trinitron	$1449

NEW APPLE DISPLAYS

Apple 15" Multiple Scan Display	$358
AppleVision 1705 17" Display	$698
AppleVision 1710 17" Display	$898

PRINTER SPECIALS

Apple Personal Laser 300 Printer- ref	$329
Apple Color StyleWriter 2400	$369
Apple LaserWriter 4/600	$799

CUSTOMIZABLE MACINTOSH SYSTEMS

Used Centris 650 8/230/CD W/Ethernet	$699
Ref Performa 637 8/350/CD	$849
New Performa 575 5/250/CD	$999
Performa 6116CD 8/700/CD w/Monitor	$1488
Performa 5215 8/Gig/CD w/15" Monitor	$1889
Performa 6200CD 16/Gig/CD w/Monitor	$1849
Performa 6300CD 16/Gig/CD w/Monitor	$2499
PowerMac 7200/75 8 Ram/CD	$1188
PowerMac 7200/90 8 Ram/CD	$1449
PowerMac 7500/100 16 Ram/CD	$2499
PowerMac 8500/120 16 Ram/CD	$3449
PowerMac 9500/120 16 Ram/CD	$3199
PowerMac 9500/132 16 Ram/CD	$3449
All Powerbooks in stock from 150 to 5300CE!	

POWER MAX™ Knowledge is Power — The Right Computer Company

800-844-3599
Fax: (503) 624-1635 Local: (503) 624-1827
Call for our free catalog!
And find us on the World Wide Web at:
HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax

Our people have been designing Mac systems since 1987. We don't just sell you a box and hope you don't call back. We'll give you some advice, customize & bench-test your system, and support you before, during and after the sale. Call today and experience the PowerMax difference!

MediaGuide

BUY / SELL / TRADE

USED - *Call for daily specials!*

SE 4/20 (FDHD)...$249	Mac Plus 0/0.....$59
SE/30 4/80.....$429	Mac II 0/0 (800K)...$95
Mac IIci 4/105.....$349	IIvx 8/250/CD...$695
PB 170 8/80/M.....$949	Duo 230 4/80...$695

Duo 270c 12/240/14.4.....$1795
Centris 650 8/250/CD.....$795
Quadra 800 8/500/CD.....$1249
6100/60 8/230/CD.....$995
16" Apple RGB.....$549
RasterOps 24STV Video In/Out Card.....$495
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X.....$495
800K drive.....$29 1.44mb drive.....$89

We carry parts for aging Macs — CALL

NEW

Connor 1060mb internal HD.....$249
MS Office 4.2.1 CD...$149 MS Word 5.1a...$49

SIMMs and DIMMs - Call for best prices!

(303) 936-5617
e-mail: MGSales@MediaGuide.com • Fax (303) 937-9790

MQ Mac·Res·Q — Mnl. Inject Floppy Drives: $65!
510-689-9488
We Help You beat The System 510-689-9487 Fax

POWERMAC 6100/60 8/250/CD (R)	$899!!
POWERMAC DOS CARDS (N)	$349!!
PowerBook 520 4/240 (R)	$999
PowerBook Duo 280 4/240 (N)	$1399
PowerBook Duo 230 4/80 (R)	$749
PowerBook 520c 4/240 (R)	$1449
PB 5300cs 8/500 (N)	$2199
Performa 630 8/250/CD (R)	$799
Performa 578 8/500/CD w/Ext. Kbd (N)	$1099
Apple Parts Liquidation!!	
Apple CD600i Plus (p/n 661-0913)	$225
Apple CD300i Plus (p/n 661-0222)	$129
Apple Manual Inject Floppy (p/n 661-0121)	$65*
Apple Auto Inject Floppy (p/n 661-0474)	$89*
Apple Power Supply Blowout:*	
LC, II, III, Perf. 4xx, Quadra 605	$19
Quadra 900/950 / Q 800 to PPC 8100	$199/$109
C610 to PPC 6100 / IIcx to PPC 7100	$59
PPC 8500/9500 / Duo Dock	$129/$79

FOR A FULL INVENTORY LIST:
WebSite: http://www.macresq.com
Qty. Disc. Available • N=New• R=Refurbished • Prices Subject To Change
*Less Than 5 Pieces Requires Exchange• H-P Authorized•Apple Service Provider

iCN

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER & NETWORKING

LARGEST WEST COAST INDEPENDENT Apple RESELLER, PARTS & SYSTEMS
TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A POWERMAC

POWERMAC

9500/132 16/2G/CD	$4079
9500/120 16/1G/CD	$3390
8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3689
7500/100 16/1G/CD	$2595
7200/75 8/500/CD	$1199
7200/90 16/500/CD	$1749
7100/80 8/700/CD	$1489
6100/66-DOS 16/500/CD	$1879

ORIGINAL APPLE PART

AV card	$430
CACHE card 61,71,8100	$70
Apple Power Macintosh Upgrade Card	$495

SPECIALS

9500/120 16/1G/CD w/1710Vision Monitor & KB	$4190
9500/132 16/1G/CD w/ATI,20"-R Apple Monitor & KB	$4990
P.Book 540c 4/320-R	$2490
Perf 550 4/160/14"Mon	$629

PERIPHERALS

UMAX Vista S6 Scanner	$639
UMAX Vista S8 Scanner	$749
SyQuest EZ135	$229
NEC 6X-Speed CD-ROM Drive Ext.	$497
SupraFAXModem Express 28.8	$187
BEST DATA 604 Processor Card	$197
AGFA Studioscan IIsi	$847
AGFA Arcus II w/Full Photo	$1897
PaperPort Vx By Visioneer	$357

• Prices Subject to Change Without Prior Notice •
• All Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount •

DEMO

7200/75 8/500	$930
8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3190
Q950 8/500	$1295
Q800-840AV 8/230	$1095-1397
Q650 8/230	$1295

MONITORS

14" Performa Color Plus	$289
14" Multi	$335
15" Multi	$379
1705 17" Multi	$797
1710Vision Multi	$849
20" Multi-R	$1395

NEC MONITORS

NEC 15XV Plus	$497
NEC 17XV Plus	$829

PRINTER

LW 810	$1849
LW 4/600	$759
LW 16/600	CALL
SW 1200	$189
SW 2400	$299

GCC PRINTERS

Elite XL808 800dpi/8ppm/11x17	$2590
Elite XL616 600dpi/8ppm/11x17	$2389
Elite XL1208 1200dpi/8ppm/11x17	$3559

ATTO Technology
NuBus/PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide ACCELERATORS

ExpressPCI SC Hannel	$319
ExpressPCI MC Hannel	$749
SiliconExpress IV NuBus	$849
SiliconExpress II NuBus	$849
ExpressStripe Raid-0 PCI	$329

POWERMAC UPGRADES
With Oringial Apple Logic Board & Parts

Q800*, Q840AV & 8100s to 8500/120	$1650
Q900, Q950 to 9150/120	$1690
C610, Q610, Q660 to 6100/60	$790
Q650, C650 to 7100/80	$995
Q800*, Q840AV to 8100/100/110	$1150-1400
Powermac 8100/80 to 8100/100/110	$900-1150

*Add $100 to the Upgrade Price

POWERBOOK

GLOBAL VILLAGE Platinum ProPC	$489
5300c 16/750	$3399
5300c 8/500	$3099
5300cs 8/500	$2099
5300 8/500	$1399
190cs 4/500	$1649
520 4/240	$1097
Duo280c 4/320	CALL
150 8/240	$925

PERFORMA

630 8/250/CD/14"Mon/Mod/KB	$1299
5215 8/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	$1749
6116 8/700/CD/Mod/14"Mon/KB	$1599
6200 8/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	$1699
6220 16/1G/CD/Mod/TV-ViKB	$1799
6300 16/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	$2399

FOR TECHNICAL INFO. AND THE MOST RECENT PRICING VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT
Internet: http://www.icni.com
Email: icn@icni.com

GENUINE PARTS **310-445-6600** BUSINESS LEASING
FAX: 310-445-6611
2045-B S. Barrington Ave., LA, CA 90025 • Mon-Fri 8am-5pm PST

DIRECT

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers buy direct. In the last 12 months, 55% of the computer products and services they bought, they bought direct.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

SONY MONITORS

17" SONY (R) AMEX	$549
20" SONY (R) PO'S	$785

INTERNAL DRIVES

IBM 540MB 2.5" PRBK	$179

PCI POWER MACS

7200/75 8/500/CD	$1299
7200/90 16/500/CD	$1699
7500/100 16/1G/CD	$2649
8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3590
9500/120 16/1G/CD	$3250
6100, 7100 & 8100	CALL

POWERBOOKS

DUO 270C 8/240 M(D)	$1950
PBOOK 190CS 8/500	$1879
PBOOK 5300CS 8/500	$2198
PBOOK 540C 4/320(R)	$2949

Computer Guys
603-659-2912 FAX 659-5722
PRICES SHOW CASH DISC. & CHANGE W/O NOTICE. 15% RESTOCKING

Apple UMAX HEWLETT PACKARD

Infinity Micro

GCC TECHNOLOGIES Seagate DAYSTAR DIGITAL

One stop shopping for all your software & hardware needs!
•Lease Available! **800 • 589 • 1234** •Fax us for Best Quotes!
"Custom Configuration Specialists"

POWERMACS

6100/66 8/300/CDDemo	1145.
7100/80 8/700/CD	1295.
7100/80 AV 16/700/CD	1995.
8100/100 8/700	CALL
8100/100 16/700/CD	CALL
8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	2895.
7200/75 8/500/CD	2995.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1695.
7500/100 16/1GIG/CD	2495.
8500/120 16/1GIG/CD	3485.
8500/120 16/2GIG/CD	3895.
9500/120 16/1GIG/CD	3295.
9500/132 16/2GIG/CD	3595.
9500/132 16/1GIGCDV	3495.

PRINTERS

Stylewriter 1200	195.
Stylewriter 2400	319.
Personal Laserwriter 300	325.
Pamasonic 300dpi Laser	299.
Laserwriter 4/600	769.
Laserwriter 16/600	2075.
Laserwriter Pro-810	2495.
Color Laser 12/600PS	5895.

POWERBOOKS

150 4/120	875.
520 4/240	1065.
520C 4/240	1395.
540C 4/320	2395.
190 8/500	1575.
190CS 8/500	1845.
5300 8/500	1485.
5300CS 16/750	2695.
5300C 16/750	3345.
5300C 8/500	3045.
5300CE 32/1GIG	4745.
G.V. Platinum Pro	495.
MhZ fax Modem	299.

PERFORMA

550 5/160/CD w/ 14"	775.
575 5/160/CD w/14"	995.
578 8/250/CD	1099.
630 8/250 CD,14"	895.
635 5/250/CD w/ 15"	1045.
637 5/700/CD w/ 15"	1095.
638 8/350/CD w/ 15"	1345.
6115 8/350CD,15"	1245.
6200 8/1Gig/CD	1495.
6300 16/1.2Gig/CD	2295.

Specials!

PowerBook 520 4/240 $1065.
PowerBook 150 4/240 $875.
Aldus Pagemaker Ver. 4.2 $99.
PANASONIC $345. 300dpi Post Script L.2
AdobePhotoshop 3.01 P.M.
6100/66 8/350CD $1145. Demo

radius MONITORS

PrecisionColor 17	775.
PrecisionColor 21	1475.
PrecisionView 17	875.
PressView 17 SR	1875.
Intellicolor 20e	1495.
SuperMatch21TXL	1795.
PressView 21T/Calib.	1875.
PressView 21SR	3095.

VIDEO CARDS

PrecisionColor 8/1600	459
Thunder IV GX Cards	CALL
Thunder/30-1152	795.
Thunder/30-1600	1145.
Thunder Color/30-1152	1545.
Thunder Color/30-1600	1795.
Thunder 24GT Card	545.
VideoVision Studio 2.0	2395.
ATTO Silicon Express 4	795.
TrueVision Targa 2000	3495.

Dealers & International Orders Welcome!
2289 Westwood Bl. LA, CA 90064
tel 310•470•9426 fax 310•470•4956

PowerMacs

7200/75 8/500/cd	Call
7200/90 16/500/cd	Call
7500/100 16/500/cd	2459
7500/100 16/1gb/cd	Call
8500/120 16/1gb/cd	Call
8500/120 16/2gb/cd	Call
9500/120 16/1gb/cd	Call
9500/132 0/0/0	2699

Performas

6116CD/60 8/700	1495
5215CD/75 8/1gb	1759
6200CD/75 8/1gb	1759
6205CD 8/1gb	1849
6220CD 16/1gb	1759
6230CD 16/1gb/mpeg	2399
6300/100 CD	2275

Powerbooks

190/66 8/500	1569
190CS/66 8/500	1799
5300/100 8/500	1649
5300CS/100 8/500	2199
5300C/100 8/500	2999
5300C/100 16/750	Call
PB 5300ce/117 32/1g	5299
Duo 2300C 8/750	3145
Duo 2300C 20/1.1gb	4039

Call for all Workgroup Servers

We are the Lease Experts with lowest rates and same day approval O.A.C.

We carry over 800 venders including, Agfa, Nikon, Umax, T.I, Radius, NEC, Sony, Epson, FWB PLI, Pinnacle, Visioneer, Targa, Microtek ....

Apple Monitors

Multiplescan 14"	345
Apple 15" Color	Call
Multiplescan 1705	729
Applevision 1710	935
Multiplescan 20"	1879

Apple Printers

Stylewriter 1200	Call
Stylewriter 2400	Call
Port. Stylewriter 2200	399
Laser Select 320	699
Laserwtr 4/600 PS	Call
Laser Select 360	Call
Col. Laserwtr 12/600	5999

Hewlett Packard

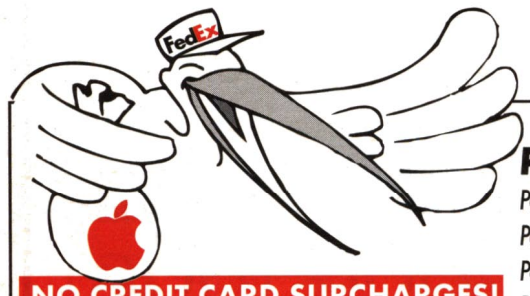
Deshwriter 600	259
Deskwriter 340SF	375
Deskwriter 660C	399
Laserjet 5MP	999
Laserjet 4M Plus	1849
Deskjet 1600CM	1869
Deskjet 850C	Call
Deskjet 855C	Call
Copyjet-M (3 in 1)	2875
Laser 4MV 11x17	2679
Laser 5SiMX	3699
Scanjet 4C	919
Scanjet 4S	299
Duplex option 4M+	495

We'll beat any price quote or lease payment Subject to verification

Mac Storm

In California Since 1988

(800) 594-4007
Local & Int'l Phone (310)829-9780
Local & Int'l Fax Line (310)315-1009
International & Dealer sales welcome
Prices reflect 3% cash discount and may change
WE ACCEPT VISA, M/C, AMEX, DISCOVER



FREE DELIVERY

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES!
DISCOVER Cards MasterCard VISA

MAC SPOT
1800 680-1112
FAX 305-591-4391

POWER MACS	PRICE	LEASE
Power Mac 9500/132 16/1GB/CD	3,599	95
Power Mac 8500/120 16/1GB/CD	3,699	95
Power Mac 7500/100 16/1GB/CD	2,599	71
Power Mac 7200/90 8/500/CD	1,549	40
Power Mac 7200/75 8/500/CD	1,249	31
Performa 5200/75 8/1GB/CD/FAX	1,699	51
Performa 6200/75 8/1GB/CD*	1,469	38
Power Book 5300/100 8/500	1,699	43
Power Book 5300/100 CS 8/500	2,399	60
Power Book 5300/100 C 16/750	3,599	95

PRINTERS & ACCES.	PRICE	LEASE
Laserwriter Color	5,700	139
Stylewriter 2400 Color	369	10
Laserwriter 4/600	860	22
Apple 20" Monitor	1,949	49
Apple 15" Monitor	459	12
Design Keyboard	80	2
Apple CD 600 Ext.	299	8

GCC PRINTERS	PRICE	LEASE
Elite XL 808	2850	71
Elite XL 616	2470	62
Elite XL 1208	3749	93

SCANNERS	PRICE	LEASE
MICROTEK II	399	10
MICROTEK II HR	399	10
UMAX VISTA S 6	599	15
UMAX VISTA S 8	699	18

SyQuest	CARTRIDGE	DRIVE
88MB	47	208
200MB	68	383
270MB	60	383
EZ 135MB	20	208

HARDRIVES			
540 MB	159	840 MB	199
1080 MB	259	2.2 GB	629
4.3 GB	989		

TOTALLY FREE DELIVERY BY FedEx *FREE 2nd DAY DELIVERY - ALL RETURN SHIPMENT EXCLUDED.

Lease quotes are based on a 60 months lease program, 10% buyout option at the end of the term. Other programs available.

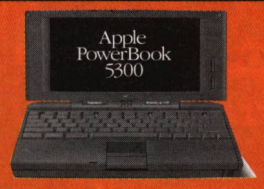
Power Macintosh

7200/75	8/500CD	$1189
7200/75	8/1GBCD	1399
7200/90	8/500CD	1359
7200/90	8/1GBCD	1549
7500/100	16/500CD	2289
7500/100	16/1GBCD	2479
7500/100	32/2GBCD	3155
8500/120	16/1GBCD	CALL
8500/120	16/2GBCD	CALL
8500/120	48/4GBCD	5039
9500/120	16/1GBCD	CALL
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	3599
9500/132	16/2GBCD	CALL
6100/66	8/500CD	1079
6100/66	8/500DOS	1619
8100/100AV	16/1GB	2536

Performa

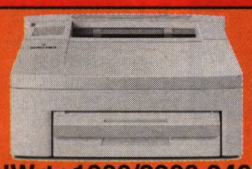
6116CD	8/700CD	1369
5215CD	8/1GB/CD	1749
6200CD	8/1GB/CD	1599
6205CD	8/1GB/28.8	1849
6218CD	16/1GBCD	2199
6220CD	16/1GB/TV	1759
6290CD	8/1.2GB14"	2039
6230CD	16/1GBMPEG	2279
6300CD	16/1.2GB15"	2299
QUICKTAKE 150		629
APPLE MPEG CARD		249
VIDEO/TV SYSTEM		219
PRESENTATION SYS.		269

PowerBook



190/66	8/500	$1319
190CS/66	8/500	1879
5300	16/500	1419
5300CS	8/500	1999
5300CS	16/750	2449
5300C	8/500	2789
5300C	16/750	3319
5300CE	32/1.1	5099
2300C/100	8/750	3145
2300C/100	20/1.1MDM	4049

Apple Printers



StylWrtr 1200/2200		246/379
StylWrtr 2400		319
LsrWrtr	4/600PS	799
LsrWrtr	360 W/Tonr	1089
LsrWrtr	16/600 W/Tnr	2098
LsrWrtr	12/600Ps	5899

WorkGroup Srvrs

6150/66	16/700CD	$2069
6150/66	16/700CDAS	2659
8150/110	1GB/CD/AS	4479
8150/110	1GB/INRNT	4079
9150/120	16/2GB/CD	5489
9150/120	16/1GB/AS	7499

FOURB TECHNOLOGIES

ORDER NOW AND SAVE

1-800-946-6221

International: 310.571.0506 Fax: 310.571.0510

iomega ZIP 100 $187

Global Village TELEPORT PLATINUM $188

AppleCD 600e $289

Performa 6300CD $2299

hp 5 MP $969

Power Macintosh 7200/90 8/500/CD $1359

Power Macintosh 6100/66 8/500/CD $1079

Power Macintosh 7100/80 8/700/CD $1269

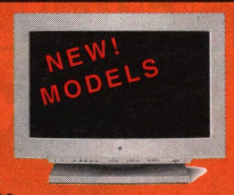
Power Macintosh 8100/110 16/2GB/CD $2799

Apple Monitors

MltplScan 14"/15"	319/359
MltplScan 1705/1710	799/888
MltplScan 1710AV	988
MltplScan 20	1839

Gov't,Schools,Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome.FEDEX Next Day Avail.Visa,MC,AMAX accepted.Prices are Cash Discounted for COD Cash/Cashier Check.

SONY



15SX		419
15SF2		479
17SF2		839
17SE2	NEW!	1089
20SF2	1600X1280	1749
GDM-2000CT	NEW!	3099

NEC

XV 15/XV15+	459/489
XV 17/XV17+	739/789
XE 17/XP 17	989/1039
XE 21/XP 21	1689/1939

FOURB External Hard Disk

500MB/1GB EXT	169/329
2GB EXT. HDD	639
4GB EXT. HDD	989
9GB AV EXT. HDD	2199

WACOM

ArtPad II 4X5	119
ArtZ II 6X8	289
ArtZ II 12X12	415
ArtZ II 12X18	685

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum	188
PwrPort Gold PC	168
PwrPort Platinum PC	319
PwrPort Platinum Pro	459

EPSON®

ES-1000C	629
ES-1200C PRO-MAC	1129
Stylus Color II	448
Stylus Color	489
Stylus Color Pro	579

AGFA

Arcus II	1889
StudioScan	579
StudioScan IIsi	909

Nikon

CoolScan LS-10E	1299
Super CIScan 1000	1999
ScanTouch AX1200	1199

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter 600	239
DeskWriter 660C	389
DeskJet 855C Mac	499
DeskJet 1600CM	CALL
LaserJet 5MP	969
LaserJet 4M+	1839
LaserJet 4MV	2689
LaserJet 5SI MX	3729
ScanJet 4C Mac	888

GCC

Elite XL608	2199
Elite XL616	2479
Elite XL808	2789
Elite XL1280 24MB	3889
Elite XL1280 Super Size	5519

TRY OUR NEW INTERNET SITE! http://www.Compu-America.com

5300CE 100MHZ! 32/1.2G $5199
5300C 100MHZ! 16/750 $3399
5300CS 100MHZ! 16/750 $2699
5300CS 100MHZ! 8/500 $2099
5300 100MHZ! 8/500 $1399

- 100MHz 603e CPU
- 2 PCMCIA BUS
- NEW DESIGN
- Ion Lithium Battery
- 5 Hour Battery Life

We are OPEN Saturday!

SALES CALLS (310) 446-1771
FAX BIDS (310) 475-7744

COMPU AMERICA "The Computer Specialist"

Come see our huge showroom!

10435 Santa Monica Blvd, LA CA 90025

1-800-533-9005

9500 132MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD/2MB ATI VID $3495
9500 120MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD/2MB ATI $3199

- 132MHz CPU
- 604 RISC
- PCI BUS
- Tower Case
- Built in EtherNet
- 6 PCI Slots
- 4X CD-ROM

8500/120MHZ

- 120MHz PPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color
- 3 PCI Slots
- 256K Cache

16/1GIG/4XCD $3499
16/2GIG/4XCD $3899

7500/100MHZ

- 100MHz PowerPC 601
- Upgradeable CPU
- Video In
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5

16/500/4XCD $2399
16/1GIG/4XCD $2499

7200/90MHZ

- 90MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

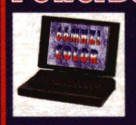
8/500/4XCD $1499
16/500/4XCD $1649

7200/75MHZ

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $1199
8/1GIG/4XCD $1399

PowerBook 190CS



- 66/33MHz 68LC040
- Up to 36MB RAM
- 10.4" Color, 9.5" BW
- Built in TrackPad Mouse
- 2 PCMCIA Slots

Mono 4/500 $1599
Color 8/500 $1899

PowerBooks

150 8/240 $949
520 4/240 $1099
520C 4/160 $1299*
520C 4/240 $1399*
540C 4/320 2499*
540C 12/500/FAX 3099*

Performa 6300

- 100MHz PowerPC 603
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 28.8 FAX/MDM

16/1.2GIG/4XCD
$2299!

Performa 6220

- 75MHz PPC 603E
- 14.4 FAX/MDM
- Built in TV Card
- $900 Software Bundle
- Mouse & Keyboard!!!

16/1.2G/4XCD
$1749

Performa 5215

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/1GIG/4XCD
$1699

Performa 6200

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/1GIG/4XCD
$1699!

Performa 6116

- 66MHz PowerPC 601
- 14" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

16/1GIG/2XCD
$1449!

Performa 638CDV

- 66MHz 68040
- 15" Color Display
- TV CARD!
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/350/CD/TV
$1299!

POWERMAC

8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	$2795
8100/100AV 16/1GIG/CD	$2699
7100/80AV 16/700/CD	$1849
7100/80 8/700/CD	$1299
7100/80 8/500	$1199
6100/66 8/500/CD	$1149

Performa

6220 16/1GIG/CD/TV	$1749
638CDV 8/350/CD	$1099*
635CD 5/250/CD	$849*
6116CD 8/700/CD	$1199*
6115CD 8/350/CD	$1099*
631CD 8/500/CD	$999*
630cd 8/250/CD	$899*
550CD 5/160/CD	$799*

Monitors

Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	489/879
Sony 17SE1 / 20SE1	1099/1899
NEC 15XV/17XV	499/779
Apple MultiScan 14"	359
Apple 15" / 1710	349/929
Apple 1705 17"	729
Apple 17" 1710AV w/spkr.	999
Apple 20"	1899

Apple Printers

StyleWriter II	$199
StyleWriter 2200	$349
StyleWriter 2400c	$299
LW 4/600/PS	$799
LW Select 320	$599
LW Select 360	$1199
LW 16/600PS	$2099
LW 12/600/PS Clr	$5995

RADIUS

Precision Color 21" $1499*
IntelliColor 20e $1499*
SuperMac 17" $699

Accessories!

GV Teleport Platinum 28.8 $199
GV Teleport Gold II 14.4 $129
Apple 6100 DOS Card $499
Apple Color One Scanner $699
ATI Graphis Ultra w/4MB $499

All prices are cash discounted. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typos. Government, Universities, and Fortune 1000 company P.O.'s are welcome.

Classifieds

Classified

MAC FAST
1-800-829-4857

POWERMAC
7200/75 8/500 $1,369
7200/90 16/500/CD $1,819
7500/100 16/1GB/CD $2,739
8500/120 16/1GB/CD $3,679
9500/120 16/1GB/CD $3,830
9500/132 16/1GB/CD $4,749
9500/132 16/2GB/CD $4,263

PERFORMAS
5215 8/1GB/CD4X $1,799
6200 8/1GB/CD4X $1,799
630 8/500/CD $1,280

KEYBOARD
DESING $ 74
EXTENDED $144

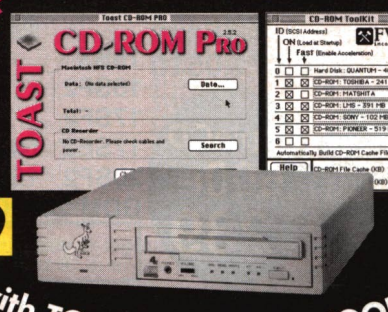
MONITORS
MULTISCAN 14" / 15" APPLE $318-369
MULTISCAN 17" NEW APPLE $699
MULTISCAN 17" AV NEW APPLE $989

POWERBOOK
190CS/66 4/500 $1,729
5300/100 8/500 $1,649
5300CS/100 8/500 $2,279
5300C/100 16/750 $3,550

PRINTERS
STYLEWRITER 1200 $199
STYLEWRITER COLOR 2400 $319
LASERWRITER 4/600 $799

NON DEFECTIVE RETURNS OR SHIPPED ORDER MY BE SUBJECT TO 15% RESTOCKING FEE.
ALL PURCHASES OVER $2500 THE SHIPPING IS FREE • NO MONITORS INCLUDED
DISCOUNT IN CASH/CASHIERS CHECK
INTER SALES: (305) 593-9221
FAX: (305) 593-8921
SHIPPING FREE • FEDEX ECON.

RECORDABLE CD

2X Includes 5 CD's
SOLUTIONS THAT WORK
YAMAHA CD Recorders
TOAST

2X WRITE /4X READ
$1099
4X
$1999
MASTERLIST CD
with TOAST & CD-ROM TOOLKIT
Also JVC, SONY, Phillips, Pioneer and FWB CD-Recorders avail.

OPTICAL BLOWOUT
128MB. $12.99
230MB... $17.99
650MB Optical ... $39.99
1.3GB Optical ... $49.99

CD-R BLANKS
$6.99
Verbatim KODAK or Mitsui
74 Minute • 4X & 6X Cert.

MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR
Author Your Own CD Titles $UP CALL
CD-DA for Audio CD's ...$399
DigiDesign Masterlist ... CALL

DISKOVERY 650CDR OPTIMA BEST BUY
$1499
The only CD Recorder that works like a hard drive!

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES
44MB...$33 88MB...$37 105MB...$35 200MB...$70 270MB...$56

FWB HAMMER 2X CD-R
$1449
FWB HAMMER • 4 1/2 MICE
MacUser Magazine, JAN 1996

Available NOW
MAXOPTIX 2.6GB Optical Drive $1999
iomega JAZ 1GB Removable HD $599

MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551
NEVER UNDERSOLD!
ph. 714-997-5551 • fx. 714-997-5553
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

DATA MICRO COMPUTER INC.
800•345•1234
TEL (310) 398•3300
FAX (310) 391•2488
DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!
• Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome •

POWERMAC
6100/66 8/500/CD 1345.
7100/80 8/700/CD 1450.
7200/75 8/500/CD 1295.
7200/90 16/500/CD 1726.
7500/100 16/500/CD 2450.
7500/100 16/1Gig/CD 2645.
8100/80 8/700 2150.
8100/100 16/700/CD 2585.
8100/110 16/2Gig/CD 2995.
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD 3595.
8500/120 32/4Gig/CD 4695.
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD 3450.
9500/120 32/4Gig/CD 4550.
9500/132 16/2Gig/CD 3750.
9500/132 32/4Gig/CD 4775.

POWERBOOKS
5300CE 32/1Gig 5595.
5300C 16/750 3650.
5300C 8/500 3095.
5300CS 16/750 3050.
5300CS 8/500 2337.
5300 Mono 8/500 1695.
190CS 8/500 1945.
190 8/500 1695.
540C 4/320 2795.
520C 4/160 1495.
520C 4/240 1595.
520 4/160 1095.
150 4/240 895.
Full Dock 395.
Platinum pro 495.

AGFA
Arcus $1995

Apple
Sele.300/495
S/360 $1045.
12/600/5895.
16/600/1695.
Per/320/599.
Per/300/399.

RADIUS
15" Gray Scale 385.
15" Pivot/Gray Scale 474.
20" TPD/20GS 695.
21" TPD/21GS 777.
Precision Color/17 745.
Intellicolor Disp./ 20E 1599.
Pressview 17SR 1869.
Pressview 21T 1995.
SuperMatch 17XL 695.
SuperMatch 20 Plus 1395.
SuperMatch 21 Color 1395.
SuperMatch 21TXL 1945.
Video vision Studio 2675.

PERFORMAS
476 4/320 595.
550 5/160CD 844.
575 5/250CD 995.
578 8/320CD 1175.
5215 16/1Gig CD 1795.
630 4/250 655.
635 4/250CD 775.
637 8/350CD/15" 1297.
638 TV/8/350CD15" 1352.
640Dos 12/500CD 1595.
6200 16/1Gig/CD 1795.
6300 16/1.2Gig CD 2545.
6220TV 16/1GigCD 2199.
Centris 650 8/500 995.

MACMAIL
WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER

POWERMAC 7200/75•8/500/CD $1198
POWERMAC 7200/90•16/500/CD $1625
POWERMAC 7500/100•16/1G/CD $2410
POWERMAC 8500/120/16/1G/CD $3580
POWERMAC 9500/120/16/1G/CD $3295
PRINTER APPLE COLOR SW 2400 ..... $350
PRINTER APPLE LW 4/600 PS W/TNR $765
PRINTER APPLE COLOR LW 12/600 W/KIT $6110
DISPLAY APPLE 15" MULTISCAN $359
DISPLAY APPLE 1710 MULTISCAN $865
RASTEROPS SUPERSCAN 20" $1380
POWERBOOK 5300 CS/100/8/500 ..... $2140
POWERBOOK 5300 CS/100/16/750 ..... $3420
POWERBOOK 190/66/8/500 ..... $1315
**PERFORMA 6200 CD•8/1G $1325
**PERFORMA 6300 CD•16/1.2G $2595
**Prices include Monitor, Keyb., Modem &Soft.

•SE HABLA ESPANOL •Int'l Orders Welcome
•Leasing Plans •FEDEX•UPS•Etc..•Prices may change
•Prices represent cash discounts
MACMAIL VISA COD
Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844
International call (305) 639-9646
800-MAC-6844

Que Computers
Buy & Sell

RAM Specials
1/4mb 30 pin or 64 pin $19.95/$89.95
8mb 72 pin 60ns $229
4/6mb for PB $99/135

Mac & Peripherals
Mac Plus 1/4 mb w/keybrd mouse $75/149
Classic II 4/80 $349 SE/30 4/40 $349
MacIIvx 4/200CD $499 **Mac IIci 4/80 $349**
Mac IIfx 4/80 w/24 bit video card $399
Centris/Quadra 610 8/230 w/E $699/799
Quadra 660AV 8/230CD $999
Apple Color StyleWriter Pro (new) $299
Apple LaserWriter 300 (Apple ref.) $299
LaserWriter IInt/f/g $399/499/599
Int/Ext.800k/FDHD, manual/auto $29/99
030-20MHz w/FPU Accelerator for Plus $49
SE/Classic 25-40MHz accelerator $49/$99

Hard Drives
1 or 2GB Seagate, 3 yr warranty $249/599
240mb ext $119, Ext. HD/CD case $39/29
540mb 2.5" internal for PB, new $189

Que Computers 612-623-9144
Mac/PC, New/Used, Buy, Sell, Upgrade
2418 E. Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55413
fax 612-623-9155 Major credit cards accepted. No extra charge

You deserve it. Now you can afford it.

Power Mac Systems
7200/90 8/500/CD $1830
7500/100 16/1Gig/CD $2647
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD $3667
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD $3361
9500/132 16/2Gig/CD $3871
9500/132 16/1Gig/CD/V $3729

Color Monitors
17" Multiscan Color .26 ..... $579
17" Multiscan Trinitron .25 ..... $689
19"/20" Multiscan Color .31 ..... $999
20" Philips Trinitron .30 (R) $1379
21" Philips FastRefresh .28 (R) $1479

RAPIData 800 316 8816
VISA MasterCard
Advertised products are new unless indicated (R) refurb.
Fax 916-391-8330 • Corp./govt. POs accepted
Sales Office: 14 Moses Ct., Sacramento, CA 95823

MacAttack
$$$
(800) 299-6227
Sales Hours: M-F, 8-5 CST
409.690.5353 (Fax) 409.690.5345 (Intl. Sales) Contact Us Via Internet! MASales@aol.com

Monitors
Radius
PressView 17SR Display $2060
PrecisionView 21 Display $2129
PressView 21 SR Display $3205
Sony
Multiscan Trinitron 15SX-1 $450
Multiscan Trinitron 15SF-2 $515
Multiscan Trinitron 17SF-2 $846
Multiscan Trinitron 17SE-2T $1049
Multiscan Trinitron 20SF-2 $1749
Great Prices On Mitsubishi Monitors.

Accelerators
DayStar
Turbo 040 (40/80 MHz) $655
100MHz PowerCard 601 $962
100MHz Turbo 601 for IIci, IIsi $849

Memory

	4 MB	8 MB	16 MB	32 MB
72 Simms	$100	$196	$392	$778
Dimms	$121	$207	$437	$862
PB 500	$112	$224	$451	$951
PB 5300	$164	$244	$454	$980

Networking
ASANTÉ
10BaseT FriendlyNet Media Adapt $38
Thick/10 BaseT $CALL
Micro ASANTEPRINT 10BT $CALL
Ethernet Card for Nubus 10BT $CALL

Modems
Global Village
TelePort Gold II $106
TelePort Platinum $198
PowerPort Mercury for PB 5xx $314
PowerPort Platinum PC Card $329
PowerPort PlatinumPro PC Card $490
SupraFax 14.4 $170
SupraFax 28.8 $211

Scanners
AGFA
StudioScan IIsi $889
Arcus II $1869
UMAX
PowerLook Pro w/Transparency Adapter $1889
PowerLook Pro II w/Transparency Adapter $2829
Vista-S8 LE w/Transparency Adapter $698
Vista-S8 Pro $769
Vista-S6 LE $589
Visioneer
PaperPort Vx Great Deal! $284
Hewlett Packard
ScanJet 4s Personal $301
ScanJet 4c Color/GS $947

Graphic Cards
Radius
Thunder IV GX 1600 $1989
Thunder IV GX 1152 $1585
PrecisionColor 8/1600 PCI Crd $479
Thunder 30/1152 PCI Card $789
Thunder 30/1600 PCI Card $1188
ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI Card $1654
ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI Card $1973
ATI Technologies Inc.
XCLAIMGA 2MB PCI Graphic Crd $369
XCLAIMGA 4MB PCI Graphic Crd $469

Printer
Hewlett Packard
DeskJet 340 InkJet $299
DeskWriter 600 InkJet $246
DiskWriter 660C Inkjet $395
DiskJet 850C InkJet $499
DeskJet 1600CM/PS $1979
LaserJet 5MP Laser Printer $999
Mac Adapter for DeskJet 340 $29

Call Today For Other Great Product Offers!
All Listed Prices Are COD & Subject To Change. Fax Orders Welcome!
COD, Wire Transfer, Mastercard, and VISA accepted. 15% Restocking Fee On Returned Merchandise.

World Micro 1-800-580-0177

Powermacs
7200/75 8/500CD 1225.
7200/90 16/500CD 1740.
7500/100 16/500CD 2325.
7500/100 16/1000CD 2530.
8500/120 16/1000CD 3599.
8500/120 16/2000CD 4100.
9500/120 16/1000CD 3380.
9500/132 16/1000CD 3675.

Powerbooks
5300/100 8/500 1645.
5300CS/100 8/500 2240.
5300CS/100 16/750 2695..
5300C/100 8/500 3080.
5300C/100 16/750 3625.
190 CS 8/500 1843.
190/66 8/500 1300..

New lower prices !!!

Call for Volume discounts
Laserwriter Select 360 w/ Toner 1120.00

Memory Upgrades
8MB DIMM 195.00
16MB DIMM 389.00
32MB DIMM 755.00
64MB DIMM 1630.00

Performas
5215CD 8/1000 1745.
6200CD 8/1000 1856.
6205CD 8/1000 1949.
6300/100 16/1.2CD 2599.

Printers
Laser 16/600 2030.
Laser 12/600 6100.
Laser 4/600 845.
Style. 2200 353.
Style 2400 365.

Custom configurations available

World Micro Systems
(305) 716-0177
(305) 716 0277 Fax

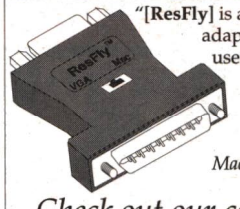
Prices reflect a 3% cash discount and are subject to change without notice

KELLEY COMPUTER
Surplus Liquidation Specialists

Used Systems
Mac Plus 1/0 w/Keyboard & Mouse 89.00
Mac Classic 2/40 w/Keyboard & Mouse 269.00
Mac II 1/40 w/24-bit color card 199.00
MONITOR Deals
17" Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) 399.00
(832 x 624 @ 75hz)
17" Hi-res. Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) 449.00
(1024 x 768 @ 75hz)
20" Trinitron Monitors 599.00
SuperMac 8•24 PDQ Vid. Card (N) 199.00
Weekly Specials
1.44 FDHDs (NEW) (No Exchange required) .129.00
External 320MB Hard Drives (N) 159.00
(w/SCSI Cables)
Internal 4x CD-ROM Drives (N) 149.00
Apple CD-ROM Internal Mounting Kits (N) 14.75
External 4x CD-ROM Drives (N) 179.00
(w/CD Software and SCSI Cable)
"Stealth" ADB Black Mouse (N) 25.00
System 7.5-CD or Diskette w/manuals (N) ... 22.00
Apple Mac OS Watches (N) 20.00

Call for a catalog!!
• Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount
• Prices Subject to Change • Quantities Limited.
4323 Anthony Ct. #1, Rocklin, CA 95677
916-652-1880 • 916-652-1881 FAX
Please Call! 800-673-6227

VGA to the Macs!



"[ResFly] is a $25 universal adapter that allows users to switch on the fly among all supported Mac and VGA resolutions."
MacWeek, 4/10/95

Check out our complete line of video adapters and switch kits.

Free tech support!
Free shipping!
Money-back guarantee!

MacAdapt MC Visa AmEx
(510) 525-0789 fax (510) 525-5740
http://www.macadapt.com jzjames@macadapt.com

Heavy Duty Software Sales
COMPUTER ADD-ONS
800•989•2264

Insignia Solutions Soft/Win PowerMac CD 2.0 $249
Adobe Pagemaker 5.0 PowerMac $425
Adobe Pagemaker 6.0 PowerMac $479
Adobe Photoshop 3.0 PowerMac $479
Adobe Premier 4.0 PowerMac $399
Adobe Persuasion 3.0 $299
Adobe After Effect 3.0 $649
Adobe Illustrator 6.0 $379
Macromind Director 4.0 PowerMac $699
Macromind Freehand 5.5 PowerMac $299
Quark Express 3.3 PowerMac $625
WP 3.5 PowerMac $189
Lotus 1-2-3 for PowerMac $279
Canvas 3.5 PowerMac $279
Microsoft Mac CALL

HP MAC PRINTERS
DJ 850C $479 HP 4MP $699
DJ 1600CM $1869 HP 5MP $975
4M + $1799 HP 4C Scanner $890
1200 CPS $1299

718-939-7976 • 718-886-2025 • Fax 718-939-7193

BUYERS

Marketplace readers are buyers. 77% of them bought hardware from a Marketplace ad in the last twelve months.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

REFURBISHED/USED MACS & PERIPHERALS

Mac IIsi 5/40	$259
Mac IIsi 9/80	$339
Mac LC III 4/80	$349
Mac LC III 8/160	$469
Centris 610 8/230	$699
Quadra 800 8/230	$1099
LaserWriter IINT 2MB	$399
LaserWriter IIg 4MB	$649

1-800-281-3661

Call 615-860-0109 anytime for additional product information.

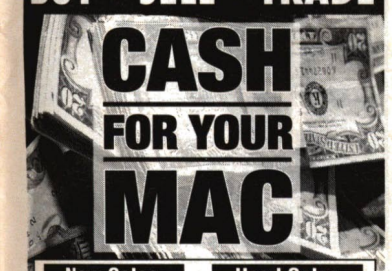
VISA & MasterCard Accepted

DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

JOIN
TEAM IMMACULATE
WE PLAY FAIR
Call us
"for your best option"
Buy Sell Trade Service Part
Fast repair Memory CPU's
Complete upgades Web Pages
"We Have Everything"
Inquire about our consultant ,repair depot. and developer rates.
Visa-MasterCard-Amex-Discover

1-800-8080-MAC
WWW.EARTHLINK.NET/~IMMACULATE
PLAYS UPDATED DAILY
310-577-1791
Fax 310-577-1793
immaculate@earthlink.net

BUY • SELL • TRADE



New Sales	Used Sales
9500/120 16/1G/CD $3395	Centris 650 4/80 $575
PB 520 4/240 $1075	Quadra 800 8/230 $999
Apple 15" Multiscan $399	Port Stylewriter ref $149
Apple 1705 17" $725	Duo 230 4/80 ref $745
Photoshop 3.0.5 $395	Apple 15" ref $289
Laser Select 360 $1095	Mac IICi 4/230 $395

New & Used Mac Sales and Service
Corporate Customers: Ask About Our Rental Program

MAC-RENTALS
REMARKETING
1-800-756-6227
7924 Ivanhoe • La Jolla, CA 92037 • Fax: 619-454-1360

SELL

These ads work! 82% of those who read Marketplace ads buy off the page.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

---

perisys

CURRENT PRICING

SYQUEST & OPTICAL DRIVES

Syquest 88m External	$269
Syquest 200m External	$429
Syquest 270m External	$399
Syquest Ez135 External	$221
Syquest 88m Internal	$152
Syquest 200m Internal	$309
Syquest 270m Internal	$309
Syquest Ez135 220v	$236
Iomega Zip Drives	$189
Syquest 44m Media	$39
Syquest 88m Media	$44
Syquest 105m Media	$49
Syquest 200m Media	$62
Syquest 270m Media	$52
Fujitsu 230MO House External	$469
Fujitsu Dynamo MO	$485
Olympus 230MO House External	$448
Olympus Deltis 230MO	$485
Optical Media 230M	$18

Externals include 1 cartridge

SCSI HARD DRIVES

Quantum Lps 540s 12ms	$149
Quantum Fb540s 12ms	$159
Quantum Tb 850s 14ms	$185
Conner 1060s 9ms	$239
Conner 1080s 11ms	$239
Quantum Fb1080s 12ms	$249
Quantum Fb1280s 12ms	$329
Seagate St 51080n 10.5ms	$259
Quantum Vp 2.2g 8.6ms	$625
Hewlett Packard 2.14g 9.5ms	$509
Seagate St 32550n 8ms	$725
Conner 2105s 9ms	$559
Conner 2107s 8ms	$599
Quantum Gp 4.3g 8.6ms	$935
Quantum Atlas 4.0g 8ms	$955
Conner 4207s 8ms	$928
Seagate St 15150n 8ms	$1160
Seagate St 41080n	$2050

Add $70 to any price hard drive for an External. All external drives come with a formatter, cables, and an active terminator.

ATTO RAID KITS

Pci Raid Kit Single Channel	$599
Pci Raid Kit Multi Channel	$1099

All Raid Kits include the controller, cables, and Atto Express Raid Software. The controllers can be purchased separately. Call for pricing.

CD ROM RECORDERS

Phillipps CDD 2000 Internal	$1050
Phillipps CDD 2000 External	$1125
Yamaha 102 Internal	$880
Yamaha 102 External	$999

add $175 for Toast Pro 2.5 software.

322 31st St. Hermosa Beach, CA 90254
CALL TOLL FREE
800/581-6299
For our full line of products visit us on the Web at www.perisys.com email perisys@perisys.com

VISA MasterCard

Quantum

HARD DRIVES

170MB		$80
420MB	TrailBlazer	$149
730MB	Lightning	$175
850MB	Trailblazer	$215
1080MB	Fireball	$269
2100MB	Capella	$675
4280MB	GrandPrix	$985

*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive External includes Power&SCSI Cable, Ext Terminator, Formatting Software, Installation Manual.

2.5" HARD DRIVES*

342MB	Toshiba	$159
540MB	IBM	$199

ENCLOSURES

Portable	$58
Zero Footprint	$58
4-Bay Case	$129
7-Bay Case	$229
Pocket Case	$29

*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE. 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

MEMORY

1MB	1X8 80ns	$30
2MB	2X8 80ns	$69
4MB	4X8 70ns	$119
4MB	1X32 70ns	$119
8MB	2X32 70ns	$230
16MB	4X32 60ns	$479
1MB	VRAM	$69
4MB	PB5300	$177
8MB	PB5300	$310
16MB	PB5300	$559
24MB	PB5300	$880

DIMM MEMORY

8MB	$259
16MB	$495
32MB	$969
64MB	$1990
128MB	$Call

OTHER MAC STUFF

Extended Keyboard 2-Year Warranty	$39
ADB Mouse 5-Year Warranty	$19
Bulk Disks 50-Pack	$24
Phonet Connector Lifetime Warranty	$7
HDI-30 Adapter Lifetime Warranty	$19

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 380-3999, GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

T.D. CURRAN
800-645-2533
Fax (360) 380-3900
T.D. Curran Inc.
3635 Haxton Way
Bellingham WA 98226

BUY OPTICAL DIRECT FOR LESS!

Pinnacle Micro Factory Blow-Out Sale!

#1 Selling Recordable CD System!

RCD 1000™ External $999

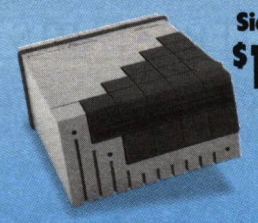
2X Recorder/Player - External, includes hardware & software, PC/Mac

RCD 1000™ Internal $899

2X Recorder/Player - Internal, includes hardware & software, PC/Mac

RCD 202™ $399

1X Recorder/Player, includes hardware & software, PC/Mac



Sierra L3 GB™ $1399

5.25" 1.3 GB optical hard drive, ISO/ANSI/ECMA standard, Mac/PC/Unix
Award-winning performance!

Tahoe 130 MB™ $299

3.5" 130 MB Portable, ISO/ANSI standard, Mac/PC/Unix – Perfect for users on the go!

Tahoe 230 MB™ $499

3.5" 230 MB Portable, ISO/ANSI standard, Mac/PC/Unix
Perfect for notebook/desktop computing!

Lowest Price!

Recordable CD Media
74 minute - 650 MB
$5.99

OPTICAL MEDIA

128 MB Media	$12.99
230 MB Media	$17.99
650 MB Media	$39.99
L3 GB Media	$49.99

VISA MasterCard

Call & Order Direct Toll Free
800-726-3030
Phone: 714-789-3111 • Fax: 714-789-3136

FACTORY DIRECT OUTLET

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

We guarantee the lowest price. Product may consist of remanufactured/recertified components as new or B Stock. Full 90 day limited warranty. All sales are final. No Refunds. Limited stock available. Prices listed do not include sales tax or shipping and handling.

HAWKE
BUSINESS SYSTEMS
Flemington, NJ 08822
(800) 875-2610
Fax - (908) 782-7027
Email - MacHawke@AOL.COM

Buy - Sell - Trade - Repair
Macintosh Computers and Peripherals

Exchange Upgrades

Mac Classic to Mac Classic II	$199.00
Mac Se to Mac SE/30 w/FDHD	$349.00
Mac II to Mac IICx w/ FDHD	$249.00
Mac II to Mac IIFx w/FDHD	$499.00
Mac IICx to Quadra 700	$549.00
Mac II Ci to Quadra 700	$499.00

CPU Case Included in Exchange
Other Combinations Available. Call for Details

SYSTEMS & PACKAGES IN STOCK
Mac Se to the Quadra Series
6 Month Parts and Labor Warranty

PowerBook 145, 165, 170
Duo 210, 230 and Docks
Service & Parts for Mature Macs

Optical Cartridges

KYOCERA

World's Largest 3.5" MO Producer
Lifetime Warranty

$19.99 230MB

230MB Magneto Optical Disks
128MB MO Disks . . . $15.99

Memory Merchants
4 Shratton Avenue, San Carlos, CA 94070
800-799-DISK *Since 1989*
http://www.mmerchants.com

OWC

Hard Drives

		Int.	Ext.
Quantum 540mb	9.8ms	$149	$199
Quantum 840mb	12ms	$195	$249
Quantum 1080mb	9.8ms	$249	$299

=3 1/2 Mice in Nov. 95 MacUser Magazine

Conner 2.1gb	9ms	$479	$529
Quantum 2.2gb	8.5ms	$599	$649
Quantum 2.1gb	8ms	$799	$849
Quantum 4.3gb	8.6ms	$939	$989

CALL FOR DRIVES NOT LISTED!

SPECIAL! Powerbook Drives:
Apple 200mb $139 $189

30-Day Money Back Guarantee on All Hds! Sys7.1 Installed & 30mb of free software. External version features platinum case with dual SCSI ports, Push-button SCSI ID, 40watt power and formatting utility.

No Surcharge! NOVUS VISA MasterCard American Express Card

CODs/Gov. & School POs accepted

Performa Systems

Performa 6300 System	$2399
Performa 6200 or 5215	$1399

Call For PowerBooks

MEMORY
HARD DRIVES
MACS & MORE!

Serving the Mac Universe since 1988

New Memory w/Lifetime Warranty

72 pin SIMMS			DIMMS	
4mb	70ns	$95	8mb	$195
8mb	70ns	$169	16mb	$379
16mb	70ns	$349	32mb	$779
32mb	70ns	$699	64mb	$1599

Level 2 Cache

for NuBus PowerMacs		for PCI PowerMacs	
256k	$89	256k	$179
512k	$199	512k	$289

VRAM for PCI PowerMacs

1 Mb	$69	2 Mb ATI UG	$199
EA Research PCI 16/1600 128bit 4mb			$549

PowerMacs

7200/75MHz	8/500/CD	$1199
7200/90MHz	16/500/CD	$1519
7500/100MHz	16/500/CD	$2399
7500/100MHz	16/1000/CD	$2549
8500/120MHz	16/1000/CD	$3699
9500/120MHz	16/1000/CD/ATI	$3289
9500/132MHz	16/1000/CD/ATI	$3829

Custom Configurations Available

OWC Rocket
84mhz Accelerator for both PowerMac 6100s and 7100/66 $49.95

Other World Computing
224 West Judd Street
Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8685
Fax: (815) 338-4332
Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice.
15% restocking fee on returned merchandise unless otherwise noted.

800-275-4576
ILLINOIS & INTERNATIONAL:
(815) 338-8658 / FAX (815) 338-4332

Classified

Classified

Lowest Prices!

MAXED SYSTEMS® COMPUTER SALES

1996 Apple Prices

PPC8500 & PPC9500

Maxed Configured Assembly

Surf the Perfect Apple Waves

ANCIENT GREEK MAC TRIVIA

What event made Dickanopouls a hero in the city of Maxedtropolis in 508C?

TRIVIST: THE MAC OLYMPICS

(619)623-1575

HOT PRICES, COOL ATTITUDES

La Jolla •USA• Rio De Janeiro •Brasil• Paris •France•

VISA • AMEX • DISCOVER

PPC 8500 120 32/4/CD	$4395.
PPC 8500 120 16/1/CD VRAM/Cache	$3395.
PPC 8500 120 0/0/0	$2095.
PPC 8500 132 16/1/CD VRAM/Cache	$3950.
PPC 8500 132 0/0/0	$2595.

Upgrade Your Old Macs!

Q840AV to 8500	$1595.
Q800 to 8500	$1795.

Apple Survival Special!

PowerBook 5300C 16/750	$2945.
PPC 6100/60 8/230/CD/AV	$875.
Apple 17" Multiscan	$675.
Apple 21" Multiscan	$1550.

* All pricing reflects assembled units * All prices are cash prices
* Prices subject to change without notice * All sales subject to approval and availability

Quality Pre-Owned Macs Now On Sale!

MAC2CI 80Mb 4Mb 68030/25	$ 395	PM 6100/60/250HD/8MB W/ CD	1,195
MAC2CI 80Mb 5Mb 68030/25	425	PM 6100/60/250HD/8MB AV W/CD	1,295
MACLC2 80Mb 4Mb 512K 68030/16	395	PM 6100/66/500HD/8MB W/CD	Call!
MACLC3 80Mb 4Mb 512K 030/25	495	PM 7100/80/700HD/8MB W/CD	Call!
MACLC575 160Mb 8Mb 1V CD	895	PM 7100/66/500HD/8MB AV W/CD	1,795
C610 80Mb 4Mb 1.4M 68040/20	495	PM 8100/80/500HD/16MB AV W/CD	Call!
C610 230 230Mb 8Mb 1.4M 68040/20	650	PM 7100/80/500HD/8MB NO CD	Call!
C650 80Mb 8Mb 1.4M 68040/25	725	PM 7100/80/700HD/16MB AV W/CD	Call!
C650 230 230Mb 8Mb 1.4M 68040/25	775	Q650 040/33 500Mb 8Mb 1.4Mb CD	1,395
C660230CD 230Mb 8Mb 1.2M 1V 040/25	995	Q800 040/33 500Mb 8Mb 1.4Mb CD 1V	1,495
PB-D 68040/33 240Mb 12Mb Color	1,495	Q840AV 68040/40 230Mb 1.2M 1V CD	1,595
PB-D 68040/66 320Mb 4Mb Color	2,495		

1-800-431-7716

GE Capital
Computer Remarketing Services
Our Business Is Helping Yours®

AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard VISA

- 30-day warranty included
- All sales subject to availability

Apple II & Macintosh

COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS

WE BUY MACS!

Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts.
Call for a free catalog.

1-800-274-5343

Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848

Pre-Owned Electronics INCORPORATED

205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

Send Messages from Your Macintosh to Alphanumeric Pagers:

PageNOW!

Wireless Communications Software

■ **Send full-text messages from any Mac to any alphanumeric pager:** Enter and manage text messages, send them via standard or net modem. Page individuals or groups. Splits long pages into subsequent smaller ones. Paging services pre-defined. Message log records all activities for later verification. Pager Preview.

■ **Receive e-mail, voice mail on your pager:** Get wireless e-mail from QuickMail, cc:Mail, MS Mail, Eudora, Emailer, AOL, eWorld, CompuServe, AppleLink, PowerTalk. Filter unwanted messages by subject, sender, or arrival time. Voice mail notifications from PhonePro, MegaPhone, MaxFax, CyberPhone.

■ **Have your pager remind you of your daily appointments:** Schedule full-text alarm pages or link PageNOW! to Now Up-to-Date, FileMaker, or 4D.

■ **Monitor your networks wirelessly:** Link your pager to AG Group's Skyline, Peek, or Satellite, and receive *pro-active* network emergency notifications.

■ **Write custom paging solutions in AppleScript:** Fully controllable with 14 Apple Events. Comes with dozens of AppleScript examples on disk.

PageNOW! **Personal Edition**	$79.95
PageNOW! **Personal Edition** (5-Pack)	$249.00
PageNOW! **Workgroup Edition:** Share one modem, phone line for 1 AppleTalk zone	$495.00
PageNOW! **Enterprise Edition:** Same as Workgroup Ed., but unlimited zones	$995.00
Workgroup Gateways: Gives pagers LAN e-mail addresses — specify QuickMail, MS / StarNine Mail, WebSTAR, Eudora, ListSTAR	$495.00 each

1-800-799-1718 mark/space communications products

Free Expert Advice: (408) 293-7299 · Fax: (408) 293-7298
mspace@netcom.com · ftp://ftp.netcom.com/pub/ms/mspace
111 W St John St · 2nd Floor · San Jose · CA 95113 · USA

Connect to: IBM midrange & mainframe
UNIX • DEC • HP • Tandem
DG • Honeywell & other hosts

Terminal emulation solutions
VICOM MultiTerm

- 36 business emulations including 3270; 5250; Wyse 60/50; SCO ANSI; TVI 950/925; VT420/320/220; VT340/241 ReGIS; HP2392A; DG410/211; Tandem 6530; Adds VP 50;VIP7800 + 18 more
- IND$File file transfer for IBM
- Customized & remapped keyboards, menus, buttons
- Ethernet, Tokenring; Novell SAA, WallData SNA•ps, Andrew gateways supported.
- Native on Power Macintosh.
- Works with VICOM SoftRouters
- FTP Client Pro & CTB Telnet Tool also available.
- Demo copies for evaluation available on www site.

>> *The most powerful terminal emulators available* <<

Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com
Tel:1-800-818 4266
Web: www.vicomtech.com

Client / Server Solutions

VICOM Pro SDK

- Build GUIs to mainframe/mini host application & data
- Build GUIs to SQL, Sybase, Oracle, database systems
- Transition from legacy systems
- Professional development tools with compiler, project manager, debugger, datascope, GUI builder
- Powerful programming language

>> *One-stop solution* <<

Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com

Internet access for your entire LAN

VICOM Internet Gateway

- Multiple Macs & PCs on a LAN can simultaneously share one internet account & IP address
- Save costs by sharing one account
- Automatic connection with transparent & proxy addressing
- Modem & ISDN support
- Central control over which sites can be accessed

>> *Demo copy available* <<

Vicom Technology
www.vicomtech.com/vig.main

Credit Card

Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

INTERNET COMMERCE READY!

MacAuthorize®

POS Credit Developers since 1981

800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
info@tellan.com
http://www.tellan.com
Tellan Software, Inc

ISOMEDIA

2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437

800-468-3939

CD-ROM SERVICES

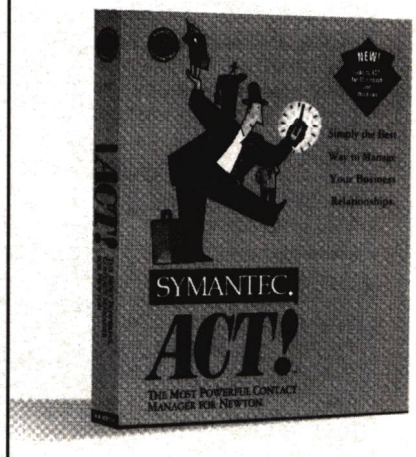
Serving you Since 1991

- **Premastering and Duplication** Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, Hybrid, Mixed Mode, Audio, RockRidge, MSCD or CDPLUS
- **CD-ROM Replication and Fulfillment** One-Offs, Short-Runs and full Replication
- **Data Conversion**
- **Quick Time and MPeg Video**
- **Scanning and Imaging Services**

Blank CDR-74 minute Media $7.95 in volume

World Wide Web http://www.isomedia.com

Cutters: •Sony •Yamaha •CDE100 •Pioneer
Software: •Toast •OMI •Sony •Gear •Incat



Congratulations Symantec on the release of Act! for Newton.

We were proud to be a part of the design and engineering effort of this exciting new product.

Pensée

Pensée Corp • 155 Starboard Ct • Bodega Bay, CA 94923
Tel: 707-875-9452 • Fax: 707-875-9459 • info@pensee.com
http://www.pensee.com/pensee/

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

800-622-7977

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs
  - -Power Mac
  - -Power Book
  - -Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges

Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax.: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
http://www.dttservice.com

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

Data Recovery

- Expertise in Macintosh & virtually every operating system & storage device - including tape & removable media.
- 24-Hour worldwide support with on-site, weekend, and priority service.
- Professional service authorized by major manufacturers.

Ontrack DATA RECOVERY

CA: 1-800-752-7557
MN: 1-800-872-2599
DC: 1-800-650-2410
International: +44 181 974 5522 • Japan: 81 429 32-6365
Internet: http://www.ontrack.com

Data Recovery 800-743-0594

- Most Operating Systems
- Hard Drives, Floppy Drives, Syquest, Zip, Jaz, Optical and Bernoulli Media.
- One-Day Service Available
- Competitive Rates

"We've been performing data recovery for years, have thousands of references, and our recovery services are recommended by virtually every manufacturer. My entire staff and I are committed to giving you the best service available. Please call with any questions or comments."
Kelly Leopard, President

TOTAL RECALL®
The Data Recovery Company™
2462 Waynoka Road. Colo Springs, CO 80915 719.380.1616 • 719.380.7022
http://usa.net/totrecal

800-WE-FIX-MACS

Component Level Macintosh Repair

Compare and Save!

- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!
Call for Complete Price List

(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334
2306 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
• Your Logo Design
• Fast Turnaround
• Guaranteed Quality

Plastic
Cloth
Wrist Supports

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 612-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED

Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS • SONY • RASTER OPS
IBM • HITACHI • MITSUBISHI

OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.

For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

DRIVE REPAIR & DATA RECOVERY

MAC, IBM, DOS,
NOVELL, UNIX, LAN, OS/2,
NT SYSTEM, SUN & TAPE DRIVE

SET-UP & CONFIGURATION NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS

FREE ESTIMATES, LOW RATE HARD DRIVES ARE AVAILABLE.

DATA RECOVERY TECHNOLOGY
5029 Steven Creek Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95051
PHN 408-249-1986
FAX 408-249-1987

We can save it!

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

800 440-1904
All storage devices • All platforms
www.drivesavers.com
400 Bel Marin Keys Bl. Novato, CA 94949
Ph: 415-382-2000

Macintosh Software Developers

We provide staffing services to companies developing commercial software products. Our focus is on R&D jobs for software engineers, SQA, marketing, hardware design, engineering management, etc. We're wired into the Mac development community.

Software developers register with Scientific Placement by providing a resumé that is retained in our database. They are then notified whenever a job search overlaps their qualifications and interests. We monitor certain job markets nationally and over the long term.

Interested employers are invited to inquire about our services. Developers wishing to register should send a resumé and call or eMail for a marketability assessment. Our charges are contingent upon a successful placement and are employer paid.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
http://www.scientific.com
800-231-5920 800-757-9003 (FAX) eMail: das@scientific.com
Houston: Box19949, Houston, TX 77224 713-496-6100 Fax 713-496-0373
Silicon Valley: Box 71, San Ramon, CA 94583 510-733-6168 eMail: Beth@spica.bdt.com
Boston: Kenmore Station, Box 15225, Boston, MA 02215 617-424-8372 eMail: jen@spbos.pn.com
Austin: Box 202676, Austin, TX 78720-2676, 512-260-0123 eMail: lej@zilker.net
eWorld: spi, AOL: davesmall, AppleLink: D1580, Compuserve: 71250,3001

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:

- PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
- MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
- PACKAGING

DESKTOP CD RECORDERS

Toast CD-ROM Pro	$399
Sony 2x, Toast	$1199
Yamaha 4x, Toast	$2388

Blank discs and labels too!

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-962-5333
Internet: sales@catalogic.com
CATALOGIC® 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043
800-255-4020

MOUSTRAK™ Inc.

"The Original Mouspad Company"

YOUR LOGO HERE
YOUR LOGO HERE

- Drop shipments
- Promotional discounts
- Custom printing & shapes
- 48 hour turn-around for samples
- We supply the largest users in the industry

Call Toll Free 1•800•221•6687
Distributor Inquiries Welcome
Carson City, NV 89706 FAX # (702)884-1827

CONFIDENT

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Marketplace Shoppers have the confidence, and computer savvy to purchase direct from your ad. Eight out of ten bought from Marketplace ads in the last 12 months.

77% Bought Hardware
63% Bought Software
56% Bought Supplies Or Services

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

"**Objects** over the **net**?
Easy. We've got a great **Code Library!**"

–MacXperts Programmer returns with another object over the net.

Programmers & Adventurers Wanted

MacXperts is a software development company with immediate openings for Macintosh & Newton programmers with C, C++, OpenDoc, and other experience.

Take the first step to adventure.
Call Michael Ruttle at:
1-800-356-8040 or fax / 804-358-3847
Internet: xperts@infi.net
AppleLink: xperts AOL: MacXperts
http://www.macxperts.com/~xperts

EXPLORE THE OUTER LIMITS

...of your creativity, your expectations, and your potential by joining an organization that gives you the opportunity to make the most of your considerable talents--Cheyenne Software. A dynamic leader in the LAN management industry, our 12-year-old firm currently has an outstanding opportunity for a:

MACINTOSH SOFTWARE ENGINEER

To qualify, you must have 3+ years of Mac programming experience using Toolbox and 2+ years of C or C++. Knowledge of Netware or AppleTalk Networks would be a plus.

In addition to unparalleled challenge and satisfaction, we offer a competitive salary, excellent benefits, a casual dress code, and ongoing opportunity for recognition and growth. To learn more, please send resume with salary requirements to: **Cheyenne Software Inc., Attn: Mac-Staffing Manager, 2000 Marcus Avenue, Lake Success, NY 11042. Fax: 516-465-5499 or 800-214-CHEY. Internet: hr@cheyenne.com.**

CHEYENNE
EOE M/F/D/V

VRML

From Page 1

dards board. However, the list of supporters does not include Apple and Microsoft, which have issued their own proposals.

Cold shoulder

Microsoft's ActiveVRML proposal received a chilly reception from the VRML community last December. Developers said it does not follow community principles for making VRML an open standard.

"Microsoft came down from its mountain and tried to dictate the way VRML 2.0 would go," said Adrian Scott, CEO of Aereal Inc., a San Francisco VRML tools developer.

Mike McCue, president of Paper Software Inc. of Woodstock, N.Y., said ActiveVRML is a great language for time-based systems, such as Macromedia Director, but "imposes lots of constraints" for modeling.

David Britton, group marketing manager for Windows 95 multimedia at Redmond, Wash.-based Microsoft, denied these allegations. "We are completely compatible with VRML 1.0 worlds out there. I think we're working in an open way with the industry."

Format over function?

Apple's plan, submitted last month, proposed incorporating its 3DMF (3-D metafile format) into VRML 2.0. Although initially praised, it has since lost supporters in the wake of Netscape's and SGI's proposal.

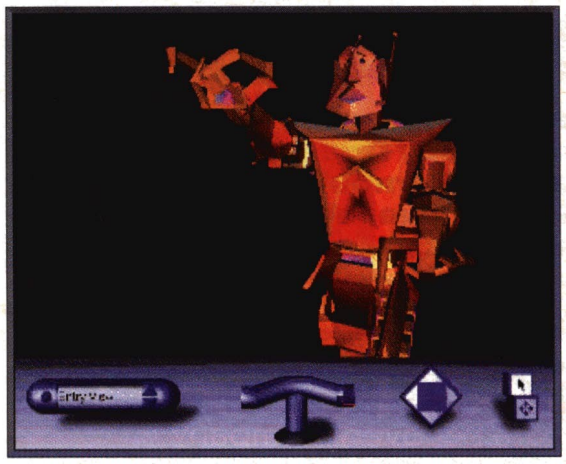
"Apple continues to suffer from the 'not-invented-here' syndrome," said John McCrea, manager of SGI's WebForce development team. "There's not a lot of weight to their proposal."

Mike Kelley, manager of Apple's dynamic media group, disagreed. "Our proposal is concentrated on something we felt wasn't addressed in any of the other proposals out there, including Moving Worlds," he said. 3DMF offers a more robust file format, is compatible with Moving Worlds and could be combined with that proposal, he said.

Alex Edelstein, senior product manager for Netscape Navigator, said Apple's file format is "smaller and more compressed than the Moving Worlds format." However, he added, 3DMF "doesn't address behaviors like birds flying or balls bouncing; multi-user operations; or avatars."

Process vs. progress

Despite Apple's and Microsoft's efforts, many said they feel that Moving Worlds' dominance may be inevitable. But for Apple and Microsoft to give in at this point would confirm fears that the Moving Worlds specification has sidestepped VAG's standardization process, observers said. VAG is expected to issue a draft of VRML 2.0 in late March, with the final version due this summer.



Netscape and Silicon Graphics are trying to point the way to the future of 3-D on the Internet with their Moving Worlds specification, shown in this proposed VRML browser from SGI.

Netscape and SGI are already distributing the Moving Worlds specification and will soon release browsers supporting it. Thus, Moving Worlds could become a de facto standard well before VAG can act. In a similar move, Netscape filled the vacuum produced by the slow HTML 3.0 standard-building process by creating its own HTML tags for Navigator.

Netscape said it will play VAG's game, but feels pressure to keep the market moving forward. "We're going to try the best we can to use the VAG process, but we don't want to hold up delivery to our customers," Edelstein said.

Grant Munsey, CEO of Cognicon Inc. of San Jose, Calif., said, "If [Moving Worlds] is included in Netscape's browser, that alone will pretty much give it 'standard' status due to sheer volume."

Apple's Kelley agreed. "Netscape for all intents and purposes owns VRML now," he said.

All together now

Nevertheless, some observers contend that Microsoft and Apple may still find a place at the VRML dinner party, even if it's only serving a side dish.

"Both Microsoft's and Apple's proposals seem to have some decent stuff in them," said Mike Hilgenberg, vice president of Integrated Data Systems Inc. of Savannah, Ga. "I like the time-based model in ActiveVRML. It keys everything by timing."

Netscape's Edelstein agreed that there may be some room for compromise. "[The Microsoft proposal] will get plumbed for its insight on time.

"I wouldn't write Apple off," he added. "We may end up with some synthetic mechanism with Moving Worlds, Apple's [file] format and Microsoft's time thing."

Aereal's Scott said: "I think the standardization process will still go through all the way. I think everyone agrees there is still a lot to be done."

Ken Gaebler, vice president of sales and marketing at VREAM Inc., a VR developer in Chicago, noted that creation of standards is always a political process. "I think it's an effort to influence rather than go around the standards process," he said. "[Netscape] won this round." □

Joanna Pearlstein contributed to this report.

OpenDoc

From Page 1

its plans for ClarisWorks.

Meanwhile, Apple has plenty of its own OpenDoc plans. The company last week released a beta version of Cyberdog, available at http://cyberdog.apple.com. Apple said the beta of its OpenDoc-based suite of Internet tools contains the same feature set as the most recent alpha version but is faster and has bug fixes.

Expected to ship later this spring, Cyberdog will include viewers — which let users see and print the contents of a document — for most picture and sound types and several of Apple's OS extensions, including QuickTime and QuickTime VR.

The company said it plans to distribute Cyberdog as a retail package as well as bundle it with CPUs and the OS. Although the beta of Cyberdog runs only on Power Macs, Apple said it is investigating whether it should make the tools suite available for 680x0 machines as well.

Apple is at work on Version 1.1 of OpenDoc. The update, due by late March, will include bug fixes and performance enhancements. Gina Centoni, OpenDoc product line manager, said the component architecture will come with Apple CPUs and the Mac OS by late spring. Also by spring, OpenDoc will come bundled with parts for graphics, text and drawing.

Further down the road, according to Centoni, Apple plans to fold OpenDoc into Copland. "OpenDoc is a dependency for Copland," she said. "What that means is Copland won't run without OpenDoc. The Copland engineers have tried to do as much integration with OpenDoc as possible." For example, Apple's mail strategy will be deployed in Copland through OpenDoc (see 01.15.96, Page 16).

However, Centoni said, users won't have to wait for Copland to see OpenDoc integrated with the OS. She said Apple intends to provide OpenDoc-based layers that will sit on top of the OS. These layers will have the appearance of customized operating systems and will allow Apple to tailor Mac models for specific markets — for example, one OS designed for 6-year-olds and another created for scientists.

Centoni also said Apple has taken over the Claris Virtual Suite, an OpenDoc extension that will allow multiple components to share an interface element such as a floating tool bar, palette or menu (see 11.06.95, Page 1). She said Apple is discussing the best way to deploy it.

In related news, IBM Corp. announced that the beta version of OpenDoc for AIX is now available. The company said it plans to have a golden master of OpenDoc for AIX ready in the second quarter. □

Scitex

From Page 1

media presentations. Users will select media objects; assign commands using a menu; and control actions using an events palette, a time line or a combination of both.

Scitex said text elements in ClickWorks will be fully editable at all times, even within its runtime player. Text can be anti-aliased, colored or transparent; styled text can be imported from Microsoft Word or Corel Inc.'s WordPerfect.

ClickWorks will be able to read a variety of image file types, including TIFF; PICT; Desktop Color Separation; GIF; JPEG; and Scitex's CT, PSImage and LW formats. In addition, it will be able to import AIFF (Audio Interchange File Format) and snd audio files as well as QuickTime movies. Users will be able to play movies in oval or polygonal boxes, create links to Macromedia Director presentations, and automatically convert CMYK colors to RGB.

A developers tool kit will ship with ClickWorks, and its open architecture will let users write add-ons in C++. Several third-party extensions in the works will add features that include spell checking and text retrieval from databases. Scitex said ClickWorks extensions will eventually be able to connect to FTP sites and enable Web-based publishing.

The authoring portion of ClickWorks will require a Power Mac with a minimum of 25 Mbytes of RAM. The cross-platform runtime player will run on Power Macs and 680x0-based models as well as Intel-standard PCs running Windows 95 and Windows NT. Mac versions of the runtime player will require System 7 with 8 Mbytes of RAM.

Multimedia applications created in ClickWorks will be able to incorporate and respond to variables entered by users. For example, an interactive travel brochure might request a user's travel budget, enabling it to tailor displays to the customer's requirements and dial up a central server to place that user's order.

"Scitex has a very interesting approach," said beta tester Fred Connors Jr., general manager at The Troupe Modern Media Design and Production of Windham, N.H. "It's a combination of things they do very well — database interaction and good-quality color handling."

Connors said he has been testing ClickWorks by duplicating existing projects done in Macromedia Director and Interactive Media Corp.'s Special Delivery. He said Scitex's application will be tough competition for them.

"Scitex is a powerful player in the publishing world, and at under $1,000 for a Scitex application, that's bargain-basement stuff," he said. "Not only will it be competition, it will force apps like Director to move forward with their user interfaces. It's going to be better for users all the way around."

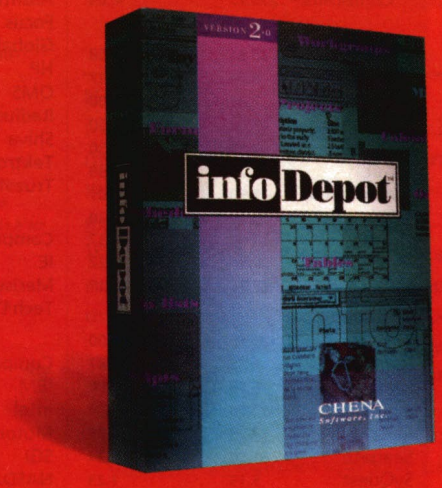
One of the giants of the prepress world, Scitex has begun to dip its toe into multimedia waters. With its recent acquisition of ImMIX and Abekas Video Systems, the company has staked a claim to high-end video editing, but ClickWorks represents its first multimedia-authoring tool.

"It's reasonable for Scitex," said Gary Schultz, principal analyst of the Multimedia Research Group of Sunnyvale, Calif. "Scitex seems to be a company that's done its homework in terms of feature and function mix, and it does get them into multimedia more than they have been. I see them trying to pick up where Radius dropped the ball."

Final pricing has not been set.

Scitex America Corp. of Bedford, Mass., is at (617) 275-5150 or (800) 675-5666; fax (617) 275-5649; smpsupport.sta@scitex.com. □

Do you have what it takes to get it done?



You do with InfoDepot.

Work. Projects. Schedules. Deadlines. More work. More projects. More deadlines.

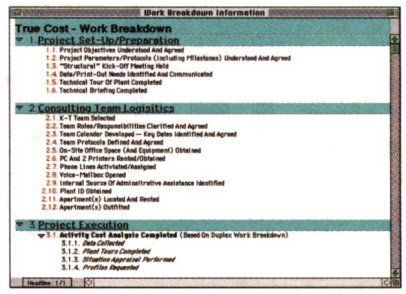
Where would you be without them?

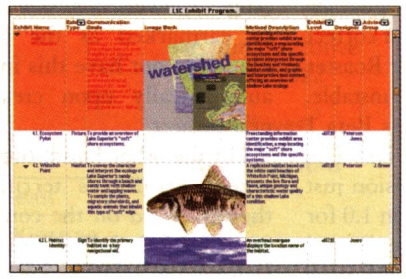
Don't answer that. Answer this: how are you going to get it all done?

With InfoDepot!

A powerful outliner...

If your job involves tasks, people, costs, schedules, notes, details, deadlines, and endless changes and revisions to each of the above, there's no better way to get it done than with InfoDepot. It gives you the most powerful outliner for organizing every aspect of your project.





InfoDepot has the unique capabilities to help you get things done. From publishing a magazine to building a marketing plan. From preparing for a multi-media extravaganza to preparing for a trial. (Think we're kidding? Ask our customers.)

...and so much more.

The secret? Outline-based solutions to everything. Outline-based tables and outline-based timelines that are designed to help you get your projects done.

Collect dates, numbers, text, video, and sound. Build formulas, perform sorts and searches. Add AppleScript™ support, multi-user capabilities, and drag-and-drop to other documents and applications. The result—you'll get it done. Quickly. Easily.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

MacUser

"♦♦♦♦"
MacWeek 9.12.94

See how InfoDepot can help you. From basic outlines to sophisticated tables and colorful timelines, InfoDepot has what it takes. It comes with a money-back guarantee, so there's no risk. Call now, and you'll have what it takes to get it done!

infoDepot™

What it takes to get it done.

Chena™ SOFTWARE, INC.

For more information and a free demo version of InfoDepot, visit our Web site: http://www.chena.com or call 800-245-4577 or 610-770-1210.

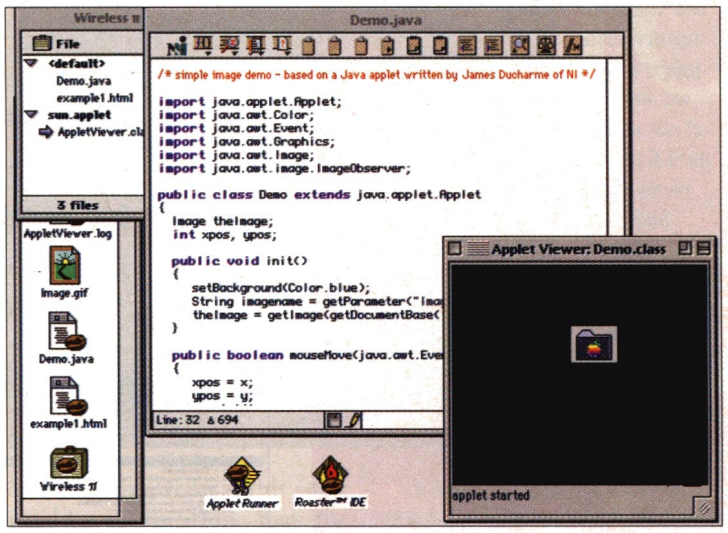
Roaster

From Page 1

entitles you to all subsequent developer versions and two commercial releases. It's a great strategy, particularly for a development package that's destined (we hope) to change dramatically as it goes into full production.

Roaster's integrated development environment is similar to programs such as Symantec Corp.'s Think C, in which a collection of source and HTML files are stored within a project space. The DR1 release includes a project window; editor; debugger; and two Java compilers, Sun's javac compiler and a new native Power Mac compiler being developed by Natural Intelligence. In our early tests, the javac compiler proved somewhat slower but is guaranteed to produce clean and correct results, whereas the faster Roaster compiler was a bit more unstable.

The program supports Beta 1 of Sun's Java Developer Kit. The company's JavaSoft division just released a beta of Version 1.0 for the Mac (see story, Page 4), and Natural Intelligence said it is working on compatibility.



Natural Intelligence's Roaster offers a complete environment for creating Java applets, including a script editor, debugger and compiler.

First-release blues

Working with Roaster DR1 was not as smooth as we had hoped. Instead of automating tasks so developers can focus on working with the Java language, the program forces you to constantly think about the development tools too. One example: When creating a project, it must always include AppletViewer.class, which must be earmarked as the start-up file. Why not have this included automatically upon creating a new project?

On the other hand, the development editor is terrific. Although based on the company's own QuickCode Pro, it's strongly reminiscent of Bare Bones Software Inc.'s BBEdit. As you type in your Java script, different types of information are set off in different colors: blue for Java keywords, red for comments, green for string constants and so on. It's very effective and quite helpful.

The editor is sophisticated, but it's also quite complex: There are 16 tiny icons along the Edit window by default. (With a nod toward the daily grind of programming, one of the buttons you can add to the tool bar lets you easily control audio CDs). When we entered some HTML code to create a Web page that called our Java applet, we were disappointed that the editor didn't delimit HTML formatting tags with colors. Natural Intelligence said that it's already working on this and will include this feature in the final release.

Errors and traps

The executable pseudolanguage for a Java applet is stored within a file called YourClass.class, so while glancing at a folder shows if you've built your applet, there's no visual clue within Roaster. We found the quality of error messages in the Roaster compiler lacking as well. A missing curly bracket was flagged as such in Sun's javac compiler, while Roaster simply indicated a "syntax error" without any suggestion of what it might have found wrong.

When actually trying to run Java applets, you need to switch from Roaster to a separate program called Applet Runner. Unfortunately, the DR1 release of Applet Runner proved to be a very buggy program and the cause of most of the problems we encountered, including many crashes. When it did work, however, it was great, and Natural Intelligence said that it has quashed the crashing bugs.

The Sun Java Development Kit (included with Roaster) offers a variety of interesting demo applets, including our favorite — NervousText. Again, though, they worked sporadically within Applet Runner.

Conclusions

As programming and development environments go, Roaster looks like it won't break any new ground in terms of interface or functionality. It sports an awkward interface that needs improving, particularly with its HTML editing capabilities. But it certainly seems to be at least a far more complete environment than Sun's Java development kit.

Natural Intelligence is releasing these early versions of Roaster as developers releases, which means that bugs and difficulties are to be expected and tolerated if you want to get started right away with Java programming. Even by this standard we were left feeling a little burned by DR1. However, it's encouraging that Natural Intelligence has released a major bug fix just a month after the initial release. With the competition heating up, the company will have to maintain this pace to turn Roaster into the well-rounded development environment that Mac developers want.

Natural Intelligence Inc. of Cambridge, Mass., can be reached at (617) 876-4876; fax (617) 492-7425; info@natural.com; http://www.natural.com. □

Minolta

From Page 1

copier to print to 12-by-18-inch sheets. Minolta said the new copier will replace its $43,995 CF80 Plus.

Users seeking to print from their desktops will be able to run the new device with PostScript Level 2 Fiery XJ170 or XJ300 color RIP servers, priced at $16,995 and $33,000, respectively, from Electronics for Imaging Inc. of San Mateo, Calif. Minolta said it is also considering bundling agreements with other RIP developers.

The new copier will offer resolutions of up to 400 dpi and 200 lines per inch. It will be able to output letter-size black-and-white documents at a speed of 23 pages per minute and letter-size CMYK documents at 6 ppm. It will print tabloid-size color sheets at a rate of 3 ppm.

Minolta said the new device will introduce proprietary screen technology that will improve image quality and offer continuous-tone output. The firmware fine-tunes color gradations and granularity, raises perceived resolutions, and reduces moiré patterns, the company said.

According to Minolta, the CF900 will be aimed at graphic arts applications and service-bureau installations. It will compete with Canon U.S.A. Inc.'s $33,000 CLC 700, which is also compatible with a variety of third-party RIPs, including EFI's Fiery models.

"The Canon 700 is a very good product, but Minolta has gone one step better," said Frank Cannata, editor and publisher of the Glastonbury, Conn.-based Cannata Report. "In copy quality alone, I don't think there's any comparison — [the CF900] has the capacity to be a real pre-press color solution," he said.

The upcoming device will feature a 25.2-by-29.7-inch footprint that is 35 percent smaller than its predecessor, according to the company.

When operating as a copier, the CF900 will use a touchscreen display with sharpness, brightness and color-balance controls. It will also let users alter image sizes from 25 percent to 600 percent.

The CF900 will include two 500-sheet paper drawers and a 750-sheet universal drawer. According to Minolta, the copier will accept up to 90-pound index stock paper and will include overhead projector transparency interleaving, as well as a cover insertion mode.

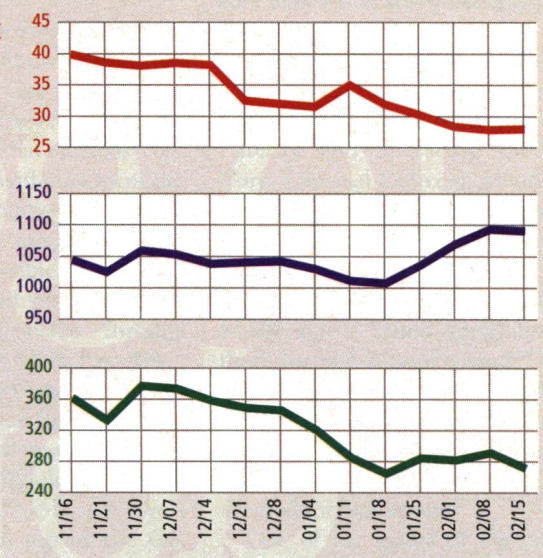
Analysts said the CF900's price and performance will make it very competitive with products from market leaders Canon, Xerox Corp. and Ricoh Corp.

"[Minolta's] competitors are very strong, but I think they have a crack at it," said Charles LeCompte, editor of the Newton, Mass.-based Hard Copy Observer. "Assuming they can deliver the product they're promising, that's a good start."

Options for the CF900 will include a $1,995 automatic duplexing unit. Pricing for a 10-bin sorter, an automatic document feeder and a film projector has not yet been set.

Minolta Corp. of Ramsey, N.J., is at (201) 825-4000 or (800) 964-6658; fax (201) 818-3240. □

StockWatch



	02.15.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY % CHANGE
Apple	28.00	0.45
MacWEEK Composite*	270.77	-6.89
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	35.81	-7.58
Caere	8.63	-4.17
CE Software	2.88	-8.00
Graphsoft	5.63	12.50
Insignia	5.88	9.30
Intuit	55.25	-12.99
Macromedia	33.50	-10.07
Microsoft	98.50	-0.38
Novell	13.00	-9.57
Oracle	52.88	5.22
Symantec	12.75	-8.11
STORAGE		
Conner	25.75	0.00
Iomega	14.25	-0.87
Maxtor	6.63	0.00
Pinnacle	12.00	-4.00
Quantum	17.25	-6.76
Seagate	61.88	3.34
SyQuest	5.13	1.23

	02.15.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY % CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
AmeriQuest	0.81	0.00
Asanté	7.88	0.00
Focus	4.00	-12.33
Global Village	14.75	-4.84
HP	86.38	-5.08
QMS	5.25	-4.55
Radius	1.56	0.00
Shiva	71.88	-5.12
Tektronix	44.75	-1.38
Truevision	5.50	-1.12
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	33.50	-6.62
IE	6.13	0.00
Merisel	3.69	-1.67
Tech Data	13.31	-9.75
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	49.50	-2.94
IBM	117.63	3.63
Intel	57.50	-0.65
Motorola	54.88	-3.52
SGI	27.00	-7.30
NASDAQ	1090.54	-0.24

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, Global Village, Intuit, Macromedia, Radius, Shiva, SyQuest and Truevision. Source: Nordby International Inc.*

On-line this week

Casting a ZD Net
Have you explored ZD Net's Web site lately? In addition to MacWEEK and its sister publications, you'll find exclusive features like the Personalities section (featuring MacWEEK's Andy Gore), a customizable Personal View and a powerful search engine. Keep an eye on ZD Net's main page at http://www.zdnet.com/ for details.

Keeping in touch with MacInTouch
Visitors to Ric Ford's MacInTouch home page at http://www.macintouch.com/~ricford/ may have been unable to access the site last week. Fear not, for the site is still there — these were just temporary technical difficulties.

Where to find us on-line
In ZD Net/Mac on CompuServe, you'll find the MacWEEK Forum at go zmc:macweek and the MacWEEK News menu at go zmc:mwnews. On the Web, visit our home page at http://www.zdnet.com/~macweek/.

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

BUSINESS MEDIA GROUP
President Ronni Sonnenberg
Executive Vice President Claude P. Sheer
VP, Magazine Networks Joseph Gillespie
VP, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
VP, Product Testing Mark L. Van Name
VPs Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Dan Farber, J. Samuel Huey, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson, Jim Stafford
Executive Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Ellen Atkinson
Managing Director of Ziff-Davis Preferred Customer Program (ZDPC) Lucy Wohltman
Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Anne Fitzpatrick, Mark Glasner, Michael Krieger, Jeff Lehman, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn
Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Michael Perkowski
Marketing Director, Ziff Davis Magazine Networks/ZDPC Jeff Bruce
Director of Public Relations Brenda Wheeler
Director of ZD Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings
Director of ZD Labs Robert W. Kane

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
President, Ziff-Davis Marketing and Development Jeff Ballowe
President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp Bob Brown
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
Senior VP, Circulation Baird Davis
VP, Assistant to the Chairman Tom McGrade
VP, Business Development T.L. Thompson
VP, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
VP, Corporate Research and Analysis Elda Vale
VP, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
VP, Human Resources Rayna Brown
VP, Chief Financial Officer Timothy C. O'Brien
VP, Planning Darryl Otte
VP, Marketing and Development Group Herbert Stern
VP, Alliance Marketing Janet Ryan
VP, Marketing Services Jim Manning
VP, Production Roger Herrmann
VP, Technology Bill Machrone
Treasurer Thomas L. Wright
Chief Information Officer Wellington Y. Chiu
Production Director Walter J. Terlecki
Director of Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director of Public Relations Gregory M. Jarboe

Products in this issue

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN
Graphsoft MiniCad 31

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE
Apple Copland 19
Apple Mac 52xx, 6200; Open Transport; PowerBook 5300; System 7.5.2 31
Apple OpenDoc 1, 19, 28

DATABASES & DATABASE TOOLS
Adobe Fetch 66
dtF dtF Database Toolkit 14
EveryWare Bolero, Tango 16

DESKTOP PUBLISHING & TYPOGRAPHY
Insider Font Box 8

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
Adobe Illustrator 66
Auto F/X Page/Edges, Photo/Graphic Edges, Typo/Graphic Edges 8
Iterated Fractal Imager 4
Microspot 3D World 23
Monaco MonacoBatch 2.0, MonacoColor 2.0, MonacoExpert, MonacoMatch, MonacoPrint 8

MONITORS & DISPLAY CARDS
Apple AppleVision 1710AV 31

MULTIMEDIA
Apple QuickDraw 3D 23
Auto F/X Video/Graphic Edges Vol. I. 8
Interactive Media Special Delivery 1
Macromedia Director 1
MetaTools SuperBryce 66
Scitex ClickWorks 1

NETWORKS
Apple Ethernet Built-in 1.0.2, SerialDMA 2.0.2 31
Farallon Timbuktu Pro 2.0 23

NUMERIC TOOLS & CHARTING
Data Description Data Desk 5.0 28

ON-LINE COMMUNICATIONS
Adobe SiteMill 4
Apple Cyberdog 1, 31
Bell Atlantic ISDN services 14
Iván Cavero Belaúnde ViewMovie 8
DSP TrueSpeech 8
Iterated Fractal Viewer 4
Peter Lewis FTPd, NetPresenz 14
MVP Talker 8
Nynex ISDN services 14
Pacific Bell ISDN services 14
Progressive Networks RealAudio 2.0 8
Totally Hip Sizzler 8
Tumbleweed Envoy plug-in 8
US West ISDN services 14

ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS
Micro Planning Micro Planner Manager 1.4.1, Micro Planner X-Pert 2.4.1 6

PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS
Electronics for Imaging Fiery XJ170, XJ300 1
Minolta CF80 Plus, CF900 1

PRODUCTIVITY APPS
Claris ClarisWorks 1, 31

PROGRAMMING/ DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
Absoft Fortran 90 14
Apple MPW Pro 19 14
Black Star Java compiler 14
EveryDay Internet Authoring Tool 14
Fore ForeRunner PCA-200-EMAC cards 14
JavaSoft Java development kit 4
Mainstay VIP-BASIC, VIP-C 14
Natural Intelligence Roaster Developer Release 1 1
Pictorius Peregrine, Prograph CPX 14
Quasar SmalltalkAgents 14
Release AutoPay 14
Willows Twin 14

SCANNERS & OCR
Dominion WorkingPapers 6

STORAGE
Direct Connections Spectra Logic DAT jukebox 6
FWB SledgeHammer•FT 6
Software Architects Mac/Windows floppy disk 6

SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS
Apple cache cards 31

UTILITIES
Connectix Speed Copy 1.1 31

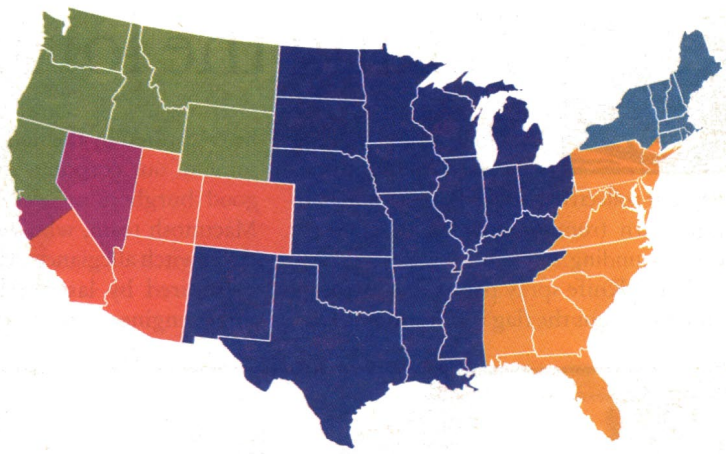
Looking ahead

NEXT WEEK
MacWEEK Guide to Publishing: How to assess whether your business needs can be met with short-run color printing, plus black-and-white on-demand printing.

SOLUTIONS IN THE WORKS
We want to know the difficulties, successes and failures you've experienced in the areas below. Send your comments to solutions@macweek.com. Please include information on how to contact you.

- If you run a small business, what type of low-end e-mail packages are you using? Are they adequate or do you feel like something is missing?
- Photoshop users: Relate your experiences to MacWEEK regarding what techniques you have used for Photoshop acceleration.

REVIEWS IN THE WORKS
- The ultimate Photoshop machine
- Apple Network Server 500 and 700
- Extensis' Intellihance
- Pitch's Full Contact 3



MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Publisher
(617) 393-3075

MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

Northeast [1]
Sharon Kiernan
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060

Mid-Atlantic/ Southeast [2]
Laura Mosier
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692

James Loza
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

Midwest
Tom Hernandez
District Sales Manager
(312) 214-7343

Dan Hudson
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622

Northwest [3]
Ellen Skugstad
District Sales Manager
(415) 378-5657

Brigid Dombrowski
Account Executive
(415) 378-5658

South Bay [4], Nevada
Chris Marrow
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651

Casie Davis
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

Southwest [5]
Dale Hansman
District Sales Manager
(310) 268-1376

[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

[2] Includes New York metropolitan area

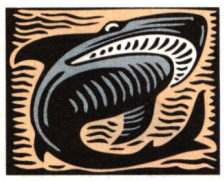
[3] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

[4] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

[5] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

Advertiser Index

Apple 17
APS Technologies 34-35
Chena Software 63
ClubMac 12–13, 40-41
Connectix 22
CRA 39
DayStar 9
Deneba 67
Direct Connections 33
DirecTech 38
Epson 5
Farallon 11
Focus Enhancements 10
La Cie 36-37
The LLB Company 42-43
Lotus Development 7
MAC Xtra 45
MacSale International 52
MacTemps 15
MicroNet 68
Microsoft 20-21
Newer Technology 66
Number Nine 29
Power Computing 2
ProDirect 44
Shreve Systems 55
Supra 30
Tahoe Peripherals 47
TechWorks 27
VST Power Systems 24
Xanté 25
Xinet 6



Taking the loyalty oath

Another week, another cherished American holiday; our collective Zeitgeist has made a sharp right turn from lovemaking to jingoistic chest-pounding.

As the Knife spray paints the Astroturf and dry-cleans the flag for Presidents Day, he is inspired by the nationalistic fervor of some of our corporate citizens. Take the good burghers on the WordPerfect for Macintosh team, who would rather fight than switch allegiance to new owner Corel.

Inspired by last week's defections of three engineers to start-up WorldSoft, another group of freedom fighters — including rabid Mac partisan Roger Bell — have taken to the hills to start their own company.

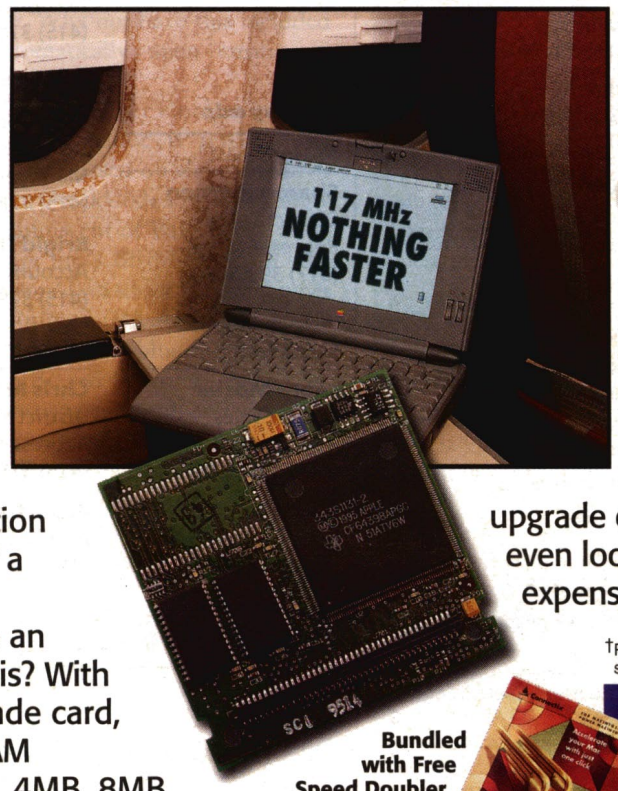
This revolutionary cell should put in its first appearance in time for San Jose's WWDC rally in May.

NUpowr™

IT UPGRADES YOUR POWERBOOK® 500 TO POWER PC CLASS FOR PEANUTS.

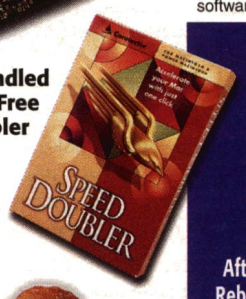
If you're the proud owner of a Macintosh® PowerBook 500 Series laptop, fasten your seatbelt. Because Newer Technology is about to upgrade you all the way to a whopping 117 MHz, the Power PC speed of the PowerBook 5300. For just a fraction of the going price of a new 5300.

How can we make an upgrade offer like this? With the **NUpowr™†** upgrade card, available in three RAM configurations: 0MB, 4MB, 8MB. It's a daughterboard that replaces the 040 CPU in your PowerBook with the new 603e chip that comes in the 5300. So you can upgrade to Power PC performance and still take advantage of your built-in Ethernet and all the system upgrades you've already invested in – like memory, fax/modem and PC Cards.



Plus, if you buy now, we'll give you a trade-in rebate of $80 for your old 040 CPU and throw in Connectix® Speed Doubler™ free. Which will let you run your non-native applications at near Power PC performance. So why not step up to Power PC class? An upgrade offer this good won't even look funny on your expense report.

†Requires Apple's PowerBook 5300 upgrade software, or System 7.5.3 or higher.



Bundled with Free Speed Doubler

INTRODUCTORY OFFER
Starting at only $590*.
After $80 Factory Direct Trade-In Rebate on your old 040 processor.
Plus FREE Speed Doubler.

* Prices after Trade-In Rebate

NUpowr 117MHz	0MB	$590
NUpowr 117MHz	4MB	$795
NUpowr 117MHz	8MB	$999

Offer expires June 30, 1996.

Newer™ TECHNOLOGY
WICHITA, KANSAS U.S.A
INNOVATORS IN POWER & PERFORMANCE

PowerBook Upgrades • Docks • PC Cards
Memory Modules • Acceleration • Connectivity
1-800-678-3726
316-685-4904 • Fax: 316-685-9368
e-mail: sales@newertech.com
Website: http://www.newertech.com

INGRAM MICRO

Ain't nothin' but a hound dog

Of course, blind loyalty can be counterproductive, even when it comes to the faithful family pooch. Never one to put sentiment before profit, Adobe is taking a long, hard look at Fetch, the flea-bitten image database it inherited from Aldus. The Knife's animal lovers admit that the product is a dog. Considering that it hasn't been revved in three years, the Knife suspects that putting Fetch down will barely raise a whimper.

Down, Cujo!

Adobe has discovered that one of the plug-ins on the Illustrator 6.0 CD needs a bit of paper training. The GE Stamp module will change the creator types of every Photoshop file on a disk, making it impossible to open the documents from the desktop (though not from within Photoshop). Until Adobe sends the CD back to obedience school, affected users will have to rebuild the desktop — or do some heavy alias voodoo — to bring unruly files back into line.

Suffer the little apps

But back to the loyalty issue: The legion of cultists devoted to promoting the good works of graphics guru Kai Krause will be devastated to learn that MetaTools' SuperBryce synod has suffered a significant setback. The Knife's doubting Thomases say that the prerelease version of the company's much-heralded 3-D effects package has been sent back to the drawing board. Expect the beta version to make a second coming in perhaps six months.

No ROM at the inn

Moving from the sacred to the profane, the Knife is grieved to report that one of his counterparts in the Fourth Estate has again been smoking the wrong pipe. While propriety prevents him from identifying the publication, the Knife must report that there is a world of misinformation in a recent story that Apple will include OpenDoc in the ROMs of future Mac models. Considering that ROMs will cease to be a factor with the release of Copland, this latest hallucination has inspired some much-needed mirth among Apple's weary corps of engineers. "That was hysterical," one foot soldier giggled. "That is not happening at Apple." The Knife hopes the author of the offending piece is gratified by his ability to amuse.

Hello, Larry

Alliterative current events question of the week: Name two misguided megalomaniacs putting Machiavellian moves on a moribund, moneyed American monolith. No, not Dole and Buchanan; we're talking about Larry Ellison's latest claim that he and Steve Jobs had toyed with the notion of a joint bid for Apple.

While the notion of the NeXT OS running Oracle databases on Newton PDAs does hold a certain perverse fascination, the Knife is touched by the spectacle of two bajillionaires making up science fiction stories to impress their peers. □

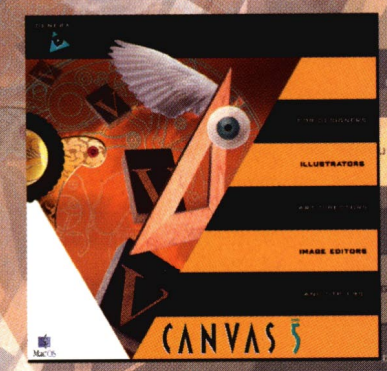
Got a tale to tell? A MacWEEK mug could be yours! You make the call: (415) 243-3544; fax (415) 243-3651; mac_the_knife@macweek.com.

THIS SPRING WHEN CANVAS™5 SELLS FOR $599 YOU'LL FEEL LIKE A FOOL FOR NOT READING THIS AD.

"Canvas 5 adds a host of new capabilities that make it far more than the solid illustration player it is today. Deneba's far-reaching upgrade to Canvas is a shrewd marketing move. For about $600, you get many of the functions that would cost almost $2,000 if you stock-piled Adobe Systems Inc's Photoshop, Illustrator and Pagemaker."
Mark Hall
Editor in Chief
Macweek
July 24, 1995

"Canvas 5 sports a sleek interface that packs the power of numerous programs without confusing the user...Canvas equals Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand ... Although it doesn't offer all the bells and whistles of Adobe Photoshop, it does support a fairly complete array of tools for image editing, including masking."
Sean J. Safreed
Senior Graphics Editor
MacUser Magazine
October, 1995

"Canvas 5, what a product! Image editing, page layout, presentation and tech illustration wrapped into one easy to use interface. This is the true Swiss Army knife of any graphics applications out there. Deneba has done everything the graphics community has asked for."
Keith Boncek
Director of Computing
Cornell University
August, 1995



THE BEST OF
ILLUSTRATOR™
FREEHAND™
QUARKXPRESS™
& PHOTOSHOP™

THE OFFER Time's running out. The instant Canvas 5 starts shipping, this offer will be history, and you'll either be feeling very smug or very foolish. Right now, you can buy the most complete all-around graphics program (Canvas 3.5) for as little as $149* and get a free upgrade to an even better one (Canvas 5) when it ships this spring.

THE PROGRAM Already, Canvas 5 has received rave editorial coverage and awards including last year's "COMDEX Fall/Byte Magazine Best of Show Award." Canvas 5 combines all the major functions of Illustrator, QuarkXPress and Photoshop. It gives you all the tools you need for illustration and page design, typography and publishing, photo design and image editing. Canvas is the only program that takes you from rough layouts all the way through to illustration, retouching, color separations and pre-press.

THE TEST I'm so smart I...

1. Bought Netscape stock last year at $29 (now trading at $150).
2. Recognized that Picasso in the garage sale for $100 (it was last auctioned at $50 million).
3. Bought Canvas at $149 and got a free upgrade (saved thousands).

Well, it's too bad about 1 & 2, but it's not too late for 3.

1.800.6.CANVAS Just call. Surfing the Internet? Be sure to visit us at http://www.deneba.com.

SEYBOLD EDITORS' HOT PICKS '95

BEST OF COMDEX '95 BYTE
WINNER
Best Application Software

CANVAS VERSION 5

IT'S WHAT THEY'LL THINK OF NEXT

Mac OS

*Canvas 3.5 SRP is $399, but for a limited time, if you already own a graphics program, you can trade it in for Canvas for only $149, and still qualify for a free upgrade to Canvas 5. Just call 1.800.6.CANVAS to order. © 1996 Deneba Software, 7400 S.W. 87th Avenue, Miami, FL 33173. Phone: (305) 596-5644. Fax: (305) 273-9069. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Systems, Inc. Illustrator and Photoshop are trade-marks of Adobe Systems, Inc. FreeHand is a trademark of Macromedia, Inc. QuarkXPress is a trademark of Quark, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

DENEBA

Introducing The Largest Recording Family Since The Osmonds.

We've assembled quite a group. You see, nobody makes more CD recorders in more configurations, with more features, a longer warranty or lower price than MicroNet. In fact, we offer today's broadest line of CD recorders including both 2X and 4X versions. Our 2X version is now being offered at an incredibly low $1,195 SRP—the lowest priced CD recording solution on the market. For professional applications we even offer CD mastering stations with built-in SyQuest®, MO and hard drives in addition to DataDock CD-R modules. Like all of our CD recorders, they feature Astarte's Toast™ CD-ROM software for unrivaled recording convenience. And, for a limited time, all MicroNet CD recorder purchases will include Disc-to-Disk™, Optical Media's audio CD recording software—a $99 value. Sound good? Well it is.

2 YEAR WARRANTY

7/24 TECH SUPPORT

MicroNet products are second to none. And, with customer support seven days a week, 24 hours a day, our service doesn't play second fiddle to anyone either. Need more convincing? Simply call toll-free 1-800-650-DISK or contact your nearest MicroNet reseller to start recording your own classics.

MicroNet

MicroNet Technology, Inc., Irvine, California (714) 453-6100, http://www.micronet.com **Please See Us At Seybold Boston Booth #2018**

All Trademarks, Registered Trademarks and Logos are of their respective holders. Available on GSA schedule, call 800-800-DISK or send e-mail to GSAINFO@micronet.com